

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 1

Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; manures; fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances; adhesives used in industry.

### Explanatory Note

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products used in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- compost;
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs;
- certain additives for the food industry (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- raw natural resins (Cl. 2);
- chemical products for use in medical science (Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin (Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes (Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs (Cl. 30);
- straw mulch (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
010620	synthetic materials for <b>absorbing</b> oil
010008	<b>acetate</b> of cellulose, unprocessed
010007	<b>acetates</b> [chemicals]*
010010	<b>acetic</b> anhydride
010011	<b>acetone</b>
010012	<b>acetylene</b>
010013	<b>acetylene</b> tetrachloride
010016	<b>acid</b> proof chemical compositions
010014	<b>acids</b> *
010251	<b>acidulated</b> water for recharging batteries / <b>acidulated</b> water for recharging accumulators
010461	<b>acrylic</b> resins, unprocessed
010018	<b>actinium</b>
010025	<b>activated</b> carbons
010019	<b>additives</b> , chemical, to drilling muds / chemical additives to <b>drilling</b> muds
010020	<b>additives</b> , chemical, to motor fuel / chemical additives to <b>motor</b> fuel
010021	detergent <b>additives</b> to petrol [gasoline] / <b>detergent</b> additives to gasoline [petrol] / detergent additives to <b>gasoline</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010308	<b>additives</b> , chemical, to insecticides / chemical additives to <b>insecticides</b>
010309	<b>additives</b> , chemical, to fungicides / chemical additives to <b>fungicides</b>
010022	<b>adhesive</b> preparations for surgical bandages
010002	<b>adhesives</b> for industrial purposes
010028	<b>adhesives</b> for billposting
010203	<b>adhesives</b> for paperhanging / adhesives for <b>wallpaper</b>
010573	<b>adhesives</b> for wall tiles
010029	<b>agar-agar</b>
010030	<b>agglutinants</b> for concrete
010031	<b>agricultural</b> chemicals, except fungicides, weedkillers, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010033	<b>albumin</b> [animal or vegetable, raw material]
010036	<b>albuminized</b> paper
010040	<b>alcohol</b> *
010042	<b>aldehydes</b> *
010564	<b>alginates</b> for industrial purposes
010669	<b>alginates</b> for the food industry
010037	<b>alkalies</b>
010559	<b>alkaline</b> iodides for industrial purposes
010560	<b>alkaline</b> metals
010039	<b>alkaline-earth</b> metals
010562	<b>alkaloids</b> *
010052	<b>alum</b>
010046	<b>alumina</b>
010047	<b>aluminium</b> alum
010048	<b>aluminium</b> hydrate
010049	<b>aluminium</b> silicate
010050	<b>aluminium</b> chloride
010051	<b>aluminium</b> iodide
010565	<b>aluminium</b> acetate*
010054	<b>americium</b>
010061	<b>ammonia</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010063	<b>ammonia</b> alum
010558	<b>ammonia</b> [volatile alkali] for industrial purposes / volatile <b>alkali</b> [ammonia] for industrial purposes
010060	<b>ammoniacal</b> salts
010062	<b>ammonium</b> aldehyde
010567	<b>ammonium</b> salts
010064	<b>amyl</b> acetate
010065	<b>amyl</b> alcohol
010067	<b>anhydrides</b>
010066	<b>anhydrous</b> ammonia
010068	<b>animal</b> charcoal
010069	<b>animal</b> albumen [raw material]
010165	<b>animal</b> carbon preparations
010568	<b>animal</b> carbon
010645	<b>anti-boil</b> preparations for engine coolants
010006	<b>anti-frothing</b> solutions for batteries / <b>anti-frothing</b> solutions for accumulators
010073	<b>anti-incrustants</b>
010071	<b>anti-knock</b> substances for internal combustion engines
010571	<b>anti-sprouting</b> preparations for vegetables
010523	<b>anti-tarnishing</b> chemicals for windows
010072	<b>antifreeze</b>
010074	<b>antimony</b>
010075	<b>antimony</b> oxide
010076	<b>antimony</b> sulphide
010260	<b>antistatic</b> preparations, other than for household purposes
010070	<b>antranilic</b> acid
010082	<b>argon</b>
010084	<b>arsenic</b>
010085	<b>arsenious</b> acid
010462	<b>artificial</b> resins, unprocessed
010607	<b>artificial</b> sweeteners [chemical preparations]
010086	<b>astatine</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010649	<b>automobile</b> body fillers / <b>car</b> body fillers / <b>fillers</b> for automobile bodies / <b>fillers</b> for car bodies
010004	<b>auxiliary</b> fluids for use with abrasives
010594	<b>bacterial</b> preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010009	<b>bacteriological</b> preparations for acetification
010595	<b>bacteriological</b> preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010343	<b>balm</b> of gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] for making varnish
010101	<b>barium</b>
010104	<b>barium</b> compounds
010574	<b>barium</b> sulphate
010102	<b>baryta</b>
010103	<b>baryta</b> paper
010495	<b>barytes</b>
010106	<b>bases</b> [chemical preparations]
010126	<b>basic</b> gallate of bismuth
010208	<b>bate</b> for dressing skins / <b>dressing</b> , except oils, for skins
010108	<b>bauxite</b>
010619	<b>beer</b> preserving agents
010121	<b>beer-clarifying</b> and preserving agents
010109	<b>bentonite</b>
010111	<b>benzene</b> derivatives
010110	<b>benzene-based</b> acids
010112	<b>benzoic</b> acid
010113	<b>benzoic</b> sulphinide
010115	<b>berkelium</b>
010578	<b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for chemical purposes
010118	<b>bichloride</b> of tin
010119	<b>bichromate</b> of potassium
010120	<b>bichromate</b> of soda
010306	foundry <b>binding</b> substances
010122	<b>biochemical</b> catalysts
010579	<b>biological</b> preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010658	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010334	<b>birdlime</b>
010125	<b>bismuth</b>
010494	<b>bismuth</b> nitrite for chemical purposes
010168	<b>blood</b> charcoal
010432	<b>blueprint</b> paper
010434	<b>blueprint</b> cloth
010167	<b>bone</b> charcoal
010134	<b>borax</b>
010135	<b>boric</b> acid for industrial purposes
010315	<b>brake</b> fluid / brake <b>fluids</b>
010137	<b>brazing</b> preparations
010583	<b>brazing</b> fluxes
010381	<b>brickwork</b> preservatives, except paints and oils
010570	color- [colour-] <b>brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes / <b>color-brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes / <b>colour-brightening</b> chemicals for industrial purposes
010585	<b>bromine</b> for chemical purposes
010460	<b>by-products</b> of the processing of cereals for industrial purposes
010163	<b>caesium</b>
010488	<b>calcined</b> soda
010152	<b>calcium</b> carbide
010510	<b>calcium</b> salts
010142	<b>californium</b>
010638	<b>camphor</b> , for industrial purposes
010151	<b>carbide</b>
010586	<b>carbolineum</b> for the protection of plants
010148	<b>carbon</b>
010149	<b>carbon</b> sulphide
010166	<b>carbon</b> for filters
010528	<b>carbon</b> tetrachloride
010597	<b>carbon</b> black for industrial purposes
010146	<b>carbonates</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010150	<b>carbonic acid</b>
010357	<b>carbonic hydrates</b>
010591	<b>casein</b> for industrial purposes
010677	<b>casein</b> for the food industry
010153	<b>cassiopium</b> [lutetium] / <b>lutetium</b> [cassiopium]
010154	<b>catalysts</b>
010139	<b>catechu</b>
010038	<b>caustic alkali</b>
010490	<b>caustic soda</b> for industrial purposes
010489	<b>caustics</b> for industrial purposes
010155	<b>cellulose</b>
010590	<b>cellulose esters</b> for industrial purposes
010592	<b>cellulose derivatives</b> [chemicals]
010593	<b>cellulose ethers</b> for industrial purposes
010158	<b>cement</b> [metallurgy]
010170	<b>cement</b> for footwear
010194	<b>cement</b> for mending broken articles
010196	<b>cement preservatives</b> , except paints and oils
010195	<b>cement-waterproofing</b> preparations, except paints / <b>cement-waterproofing chemicals</b> , except paints
010160	<b>ceramic glazings</b>
010621	<b>ceramic materials</b> in particulate form, for use as filtering media
010646	<b>ceramic compositions</b> for sintering [granules and powders]
010631	compositions for the manufacture of technical <b>ceramics</b>
010161	<b>cerium</b>
010045	<b>chemical preparations</b> for facilitating the alloying of metals
010177	<b>chemical preparations</b> for scientific purposes, other than for medical or veterinary use
010178	<b>chemical reagents</b> , other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010181	<b>chemical substances</b> for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / <b>chemical preparations for analyses</b> in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010639	<b>chemical intensifiers</b> for paper
010640	<b>chemical intensifiers</b> for rubber
010654	<b>chemical additives</b> for oils

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010505	<b>chemicals</b> for forestry, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010174	<b>chimney</b> cleaners, chemical
010182	<b>chlorates</b>
010554	<b>chlorides</b>
010183	<b>chlorine</b>
010186	<b>cholic</b> acid
010187	<b>chromates</b>
010188	<b>chrome</b> alum
010190	<b>chrome</b> salts
010191	<b>chromic</b> acid
010477	<b>chromic</b> salts
010189	<b>chromium</b> oxide
010598	<b>cinematographic</b> film, sensitized but not exposed / cinematographic <b>films</b> , sensitized but not exposed
010199	<b>citric</b> acid for industrial purposes
010254	<b>clarification</b> preparations / <b>purification</b> preparations
010169	<b>coal</b> saving preparations
010599	<b>cobalt</b> oxide for industrial purposes
010206	<b>collodion*</b>
010001	<b>combusting</b> preparations [chemical additives to motor fuel]
010603	<b>compositions</b> for the manufacture of phonograph records
010622	<b>compost</b>
010117	<b>concrete</b> preservatives, except paints and oils
010116	<b>concrete-aeration</b> chemicals
010015	chemical <b>condensation</b> preparations
010138	<b>condensation-preventing</b> chemicals
010557	preparations for stimulating <b>cooking</b> for industrial purposes
010647	<b>coolants</b> for vehicle engines
010214	<b>corrosive</b> preparations
010219	<b>cream</b> of tartar for chemical purposes
010667	<b>cream</b> of tartar for the food industry
010668	<b>cream</b> of tartar for industrial purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010602	<b>creosote</b> for chemical purposes
010220	<b>crotonic</b> aldehyde
010221	<b>cryogenic</b> preparations
010596	<b>cultures</b> of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use / preparations of <b>microorganisms</b> other than for medical and veterinary use
010226	<b>curium</b>
010215	<b>currying</b> preparations for leather
010216	<b>currying</b> preparations for skins
010228	<b>cyanides</b> [prussiates] / <b>prussiates</b>
010227	solutions for <b>cyanotyping</b>
010230	<b>cymene</b>
010617	<b>damp</b> proofing preparations, except paints, for masonry
010580	<b>decolorants</b> for industrial purposes / <b>bleaching</b> preparations [decolorants] for industrial purposes
010236	<b>defoliant</b> s
010231	<b>degreasing</b> preparations for use in manufacturing processes / <b>grease-removing</b> preparations for use in manufacturing processes
010239	<b>dehydrating</b> preparations for industrial purposes
010241	<b>detergents</b> for use in manufacturing processes
010242	<b>dextrine</b> size
010243	<b>diagnostic</b> preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010244	<b>diastase</b> for industrial purposes
010632	<b>diatomaceous</b> earth
010245	<b>diazo</b> paper / diazo <b>papers</b>
010240	<b>disincrustants</b>
010605	<b>dispersions</b> of plastics
010247	<b>distilled</b> water
010248	<b>dolomite</b> for industrial purposes
010136	<b>drilling</b> muds
010333	<b>dry</b> ice [carbon dioxide]
010250	<b>dysprosium</b>
010524	<b>earth</b> for growing
010650	<b>electrophoresis</b> gels, other than for medical or veterinary purposes



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010609	<b>emollients</b> for industrial purposes
010268	<b>emulsifiers</b>
010107	chemical preparations, except pigments, for the manufacture of <b>enamel</b>
010262	opacifiers for <b>enamel</b>
010265	<b>enamel-staining</b> chemicals
010089	<b>engine-decarbonising</b> chemicals / chemical preparations for <b>decarbonising</b> engines
010272	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for industrial purposes
010660	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for the food industry
010273	<b>enzymes</b> for industrial purposes
010661	<b>enzymes</b> for the food industry
010274	<b>epoxy</b> resins, unprocessed
010276	<b>erbium</b>
010279	<b>esters</b> *
010280	<b>ethane</b>
010281	<b>ethers</b> *
010041	<b>ethyl</b> alcohol
010282	<b>ethyl</b> ether
010287	<b>europium</b>
010652	<b>expanded clay</b> for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]
010339	<b>fat-bleaching</b> chemicals
010340	<b>fatty</b> acids
010291	<b>ferments</b> for chemical purposes
010675	milk <b>ferments</b> for the food industry
010676	milk <b>ferments</b> for industrial purposes
010159	<b>fermium</b>
010229	<b>ferrocyanides</b>
010292	<b>ferrotypes</b> plates [photography]
010271	<b>fertilizers</b> / <b>manure</b> for agriculture
010293	<b>fertilizing</b> preparations
010296	<b>filtering</b> preparations for the beverages industry
010610	<b>filtering</b> materials [unprocessed plastics]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010611	<b>filtering</b> materials [chemical preparations]
010612	<b>filtering</b> materials [mineral substances]
010613	<b>filtering</b> materials [vegetable substances]
010017	<b>finishing</b> preparations for use in the manufacture of steel
010288	<b>fire</b> extinguishing compositions
010294	<b>fireproofing</b> preparations
010659	<b>fish</b> meal fertilizers
010180	<b>fissionable</b> chemical elements
010297	<b>fissionable</b> material for nuclear energy
010097	<b>fixing</b> baths [photography]
010298	<b>fixing</b> solutions [photography]
010256	<b>flashlight</b> preparations
010587	<b>flocculants</b>
010289	<b>flour</b> for industrial purposes
010209	<b>flower</b> preservatives
010299	<b>flowers</b> of sulphur for chemical purposes
010197	<b>fluids</b> for hydraulic circuits / liquids for <b>hydraulic</b> circuits
010302	<b>fluorine</b>
010303	<b>fluorspar</b> compounds
010044	chemical substances for preserving <b>foodstuffs</b>
010310	<b>formic</b> acid
010311	<b>formic</b> aldehyde for chemical purposes
010307	<b>foundry</b> molding [moulding] preparations / foundry <b>molding</b> preparations / foundry <b>moulding</b> preparations
010467	<b>foundry</b> sand
010314	<b>francium</b>
010087	<b>fuel</b> for atomic piles
010257	<b>fuel-saving</b> preparations
010525	<b>fuller's</b> earth for use in textile industry
010312	<b>fulling</b> preparations for use in textile industry
010313	<b>fulling</b> preparations
010318	<b>gadolinium</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010320	<b>gallic acid</b> for the manufacture of ink
010321	<b>gallium</b>
010319	<b>gallnuts</b>
010323	<b>gallotannic acid</b>
010098	<b>galvanizing baths / baths</b> for galvanizing
010324	<b>galvanizing</b> preparations
010325	<b>gambier</b>
010026	<b>gas</b> propellents for aerosols
010275	<b>gas</b> purifying preparations / preparations for the <b>purification</b> of gas
010329	<b>gelatine</b> for photographic purposes
010330	<b>gelatine</b> for industrial purposes
010656	<b>genes</b> of seeds for agricultural production
010332	<b>getters</b> [chemically active substances]
010263	opacifiers for <b>glass</b>
010522	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of <b>glass</b>
010386	<b>glass-frosting</b> chemicals
010521	<b>glass-staining</b> chemicals
010651	<b>glaziers'</b> putty
010614	<b>glucose</b> for industrial purposes
010662	<b>glucose</b> for the food industry
010335	<b>glucosides</b>
010600	<b>glue</b> for industrial purposes
010615	<b>gluten</b> [glue], other than for stationery or household purposes
010670	<b>gluten</b> for the food industry
010671	<b>gluten</b> for industrial purposes
010079	<b>glutinous</b> tree-grafting preparations / <b>glutinous</b> tree-banding preparations / glutinous preparations for <b>tree-banding</b> / glutinous preparations for <b>tree-grafting</b>
010336	<b>glycerides</b>
010252	<b>glycerine</b> for industrial purposes
010283	<b>glycol</b> ether
010337	<b>glycol</b>
010409	<b>gold</b> salts

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010198	<b>grafting</b> wax for trees
010341	<b>grafting</b> mastic for trees
010305	<b>graphite</b> for industrial purposes
010604	preparations for the separation of <b>greases</b>
010342	<b>guano</b>
010078	<b>gum</b> arabic for industrial purposes
010234	<b>gum</b> solvents / <b>degumming</b> preparations
010616	<b>gums</b> [adhesives], other than for stationery or household purposes
010253	<b>heavy</b> water
010344	<b>helium</b>
010345	<b>holmium</b>
010346	<b>hormones</b> for hastening the ripening of fruit
010347	<b>horticulture</b> chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010355	<b>humus</b> / <b>potting</b> soil
010641	<b>humus</b> top dressing
010356	<b>hydrates</b>
010358	<b>hydrazine</b>
010184	<b>hydrochlorates</b>
010185	<b>hydrochloric</b> acid
010304	<b>hydrofluoric</b> acid
010359	<b>hydrogen</b>
010414	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide / <b>dioxide</b> of hydrogen
010360	<b>hypochlorite</b> of soda
010361	<b>hyposulphites</b>
010176	<b>industrial</b> chemicals
010032	compositions for repairing <b>inner</b> tubes of tires [tyres]
010367	<b>iodic</b> acid
010365	<b>iodine</b> for chemical purposes
010368	<b>iodine</b> for industrial purposes
010034	<b>iodised</b> albumen
010366	<b>iodised</b> salts

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010255	<b>ion</b> exchangers [chemical preparations] / ion <b>exchangers</b> [chemicals]
010290	<b>iron</b> salts
010618	<b>isinglass</b> other than for stationery, household or alimentary purposes
010369	<b>isotopes</b> for industrial purposes
010140	<b>kainite</b>
010370	<b>kaolin</b> / china slip / china <b>clay</b>
010164	<b>ketones</b>
010371	<b>kieselgur</b>
010372	<b>krypton</b>
010373	<b>lactic</b> acid
010672	<b>lactose</b> for the food industry
010673	<b>lactose</b> for industrial purposes
010674	<b>lactose</b> [raw material]
010316	<b>lamp</b> black for industrial purposes
010375	<b>lanthanum</b>
010083	<b>lead</b> arsenate
010440	<b>lead</b> acetate
010441	<b>lead</b> oxide
010222	<b>leather</b> glues
010223	<b>leather-dressing</b> chemicals
010224	<b>leather-impregnating</b> chemicals
010175	<b>leather-renovating</b> chemicals
010364	<b>leather-waterproofing</b> chemicals
010588	<b>lecithin</b> [raw material]
010663	<b>lecithin</b> for the food industry
010664	<b>lecithin</b> for industrial purposes
010377	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of <b>lenses</b>
010171	<b>lime</b> acetate
010172	<b>lime</b> carbonate
010173	<b>lime</b> chloride
010301	<b>limestone</b> hardening substances

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010500	<b>liquids</b> for removing sulphates from batteries / <b>liquids</b> for removing sulphates from accumulators
010378	<b>lithia</b> [lithium oxide]
010379	<b>lithium</b>
010419	<b>litmus</b> paper
010527	<b>loam</b>
010382	<b>magnesite</b>
010147	<b>magnesium</b> carbonate
010383	<b>magnesium</b> chloride
010642	<b>magnetic</b> fluid for industrial purposes
010035	<b>malt</b> albumen
010384	<b>manganate</b>
010124	<b>manganese</b> dioxide
010385	<b>mangrove</b> bark for industrial purposes
010380	<b>masonry</b> preservatives, except paints and oils
010192	<b>mastic</b> for leather
010193	<b>mastic</b> for tires [tyres] / <b>cement</b> for pneumatic tires [tyres] / mastic for <b>tires</b> / mastic for <b>tyres</b>
010545	<b>meat</b> tenderizers for industrial purposes
010389	<b>mercuric</b> oxide
010387	<b>mercury</b>
010388	<b>mercury</b> salts
010249	<b>metal</b> hardening preparations
010392	<b>metal</b> earths
010393	<b>metal</b> annealing preparations / <b>metal</b> tempering preparations
010390	<b>metalloids</b>
010394	<b>methane</b>
010284	<b>methyl</b> ether
010576	<b>methyl</b> benzol
010577	<b>methyl</b> benzene
010395	chemical preparations to prevent <b>mildew</b>
010374	<b>milk</b> ferments for chemical purposes
010396	<b>mineral</b> acids

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010179	<b>moderating</b> materials for nuclear reactors
010127	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in bleaching / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in bleaching
010398	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in dyeing / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in dyeing
010530	<b>moistening</b> [wetting] preparations for use in the textile industry / <b>wetting</b> preparations for use in the textile industry
010633	<b>mordants</b> for metals
010237	<b>mould-release</b> preparations / <b> mold-release</b> preparations
010200	<b>must-finishing</b> preparations
010399	<b>naphthalene</b>
010400	<b>neodymium</b>
010401	<b>neon</b>
010402	<b>neptunium</b>
010405	<b>nitrate</b> of uranium
010416	<b>nitrate</b> paper
010572	<b>nitrates</b>
010093	<b>nitric</b> monoxide / <b>nitrous</b> oxide
010095	<b>nitric</b> acid
010092	<b>nitrogen</b>
010094	<b>nitrogenous</b> fertilisers
010141	<b>nitrogenous</b> lime [manure] / <b>calcium</b> cyanamide [fertilizer]
010096	<b>oenological</b> bactericides [chemical preparations used in wine making] / chemicals used in <b>fermenting</b> wine
010352	<b>oil</b> dispersants
010655	<b>oil</b> cement [putty]
010353	<b>oil-bleaching</b> chemicals
010354	<b>oil-purifying</b> chemicals
010233	<b>oil-separating</b> chemicals
010348	<b>oils</b> for the preservation of food
010349	<b>oils</b> for preparing leather in the course of manufacture
010350	<b>oils</b> for tanning leather
010601	<b>oils</b> for currying leather
010407	<b>oleic</b> acid

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010408	<b>olivine</b> [chemical preparations]
010264	<b>opacifiers</b> for enamel or glass
010129	<b>organic-bleaching</b> chemicals
010411	<b>oxalates</b>
010412	<b>oxalic</b> acid
010413	<b>oxygen</b>
010575	chemical preparations for the manufacture of <b>paints</b> / chemical preparations for the manufacture of <b>pigments</b>
010415	<b>palladious</b> chlorides
010156	<b>paper</b> pulp
010445	<b>peat</b> pots for horticulture
010539	<b>peat</b> [fertiliser]
010420	<b>pectin</b> [photography]
010665	<b>pectin</b> for the food industry
010666	<b>pectin</b> for industrial purposes
010421	<b>perborate</b> of soda
010422	<b>percarbonates</b>
010423	<b>perchlorates</b>
010424	<b>persulphates</b>
010425	<b>persulphuric</b> acid
010351	<b>petroleum</b> dispersants
010426	<b>phenol</b> for industrial purposes
010427	<b>phosphates</b> [fertilisers]
010429	<b>phosphatides</b>
010433	<b>phosphoric</b> acid
010430	<b>phosphorus</b>
010267	<b>photographic</b> emulsions
010322	<b>photographic</b> paper
010435	<b>photographic</b> developers
010436	<b>photographic</b> sensitizers
010211	chemical preparations for use in <b>photography</b>
010417	<b>photometric</b> paper



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010213	<b>photosensitive</b> plates
010437	<b>picric</b> acid
010634	<b>plant</b> growth regulating preparations
010143	<b>plasticizers</b>
010438	<b>plastics</b> , unprocessed
010439	<b>plastisols</b>
010442	<b>plutonium</b>
010238	<b>polish</b> removing substances / substances for <b>removing</b> polish
010443	<b>polonium</b>
010446	<b>potash</b>
010448	<b>potash</b> water
010123	<b>potassium</b> dioxalate
010447	<b>potassium</b>
010444	<b>potato</b> flour for industrial purposes
010643	<b>power</b> steering fluid
010449	<b>praseodymium</b>
010210	<b>preservatives</b> for pharmaceutical preparations
010540	<b>preservatives</b> for tiles, except paints and oils
010450	<b>promethium</b>
010451	<b>protactinium</b>
010326	<b>protective</b> gases for welding
010452	<b>protein</b> [raw material]
010453	<b>pyrogallic</b> acid
010454	<b>quebracho</b> for industrial purposes
010648	<b>radiator</b> flushing chemicals
010456	<b>radioactive</b> elements for scientific purposes
010458	<b>radium</b> for scientific purposes
010457	<b>radon</b>
010526	<b>rare</b> earths
010259	<b>reagent</b> paper, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010027	<b>reducing</b> agents for use in photography

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010459	<b>refrigerating</b> preparations / <b>refrigerants</b>
010246	<b>renovating</b> preparations for phonograph records
010465	compositions for <b>repairing</b> tires [tyres] / <b>tire</b> repairing compositions / <b>tyre</b> repairing compositions
010463	<b>rhenium</b>
010331	<b>rock</b> salt
010145	<b>rubber</b> preservatives
010466	<b>rubidium</b>
010105	substances for preventing <b>runs</b> in stockings
010114	<b>saccharin</b>
010057	<b>sal</b> ammoniac
010058	<b>sal</b> ammoniac spirits / <b>spirits</b> of salt
010468	<b>salicylic</b> acid
010003	<b>salt</b> for preserving, other than for foodstuffs
010476	<b>salt</b> , raw
010469	<b>saltpeter</b> / <b>salpetre</b>
010162	<b>salts</b> from rare earth metals
010207	<b>salts</b> for coloring [colouring] metal / salts for <b>coloring</b> metal / salts for <b>colouring</b> metal
010261	<b>salts</b> for galvanic cells / salts for galvanic <b>batteries</b>
010391	<b>salts</b> of precious metals for industrial purposes
010397	<b>salts</b> for industrial purposes
010475	<b>salts</b> [chemical preparations]
010478	<b>salts</b> [fertilisers]
010561	<b>salts</b> of alkaline metals
010470	<b>samarium</b>
010471	<b>sauce</b> for preparing tobacco
010635	<b>scale</b> removing preparations, other than for household purposes
010473	<b>scandium</b>
010636	<b>sea</b> water for industrial purposes
010043	<b>seaweeds</b> [fertilizers]
010474	<b>sebacic</b> acid
010480	<b>seed</b> preserving substances

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010479	<b>selenium</b>
010090	<b>self-toning</b> paper [photography]
010212	<b>sensitized</b> cloth for photography
010269	<b>sensitized</b> photographic plates
010406	<b>sensitized</b> plates for offset printing / sensitized <b>printing</b> plates for offset
010418	<b>sensitized</b> paper
010581	<b>sensitized</b> films, unexposed
010232	<b>separating</b> and unsticking [ungluing] preparations / <b>ungluing</b> preparations / <b>unsticking</b> and separating preparations
010481	<b>silicates</b>
010483	<b>silicon</b>
010484	<b>silicones</b>
010081	<b>silver</b> salt solutions for <b>silvering</b>
010569	<b>silver</b> nitrate
010202	<b>size</b> for finishing and priming
010270	<b>sizing</b> preparations
010428	<b>slag</b> [fertilisers]
010317	chemical preparations for <b>smoking</b> meat
010472	<b>soap</b> [metallic] for industrial purposes
010100	<b>soda</b> ash
010485	<b>sodium</b>
010491	<b>sodium</b> salts [chemical preparations]
010053	<b>soil</b> conditioning preparations
010487	<b>soldering</b> chemicals / <b>welding</b> chemicals
010584	<b>soldering</b> fluxes
010328	<b>solidified</b> gases for industrial purposes
010606	<b>solvents</b> for varnishes
010499	<b>soot</b> for industrial or agricultural purposes
010410	<b>sorrel</b> salt
010496	<b>spinel</b> [chemical preparations]
010277	<b>spirits</b> of vinegar [dilute acetic acid]
010286	<b>stain-preventing</b> chemicals for use on fabrics

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010520	enamel- and glass- <b>staining</b> chemicals
010055	<b>starch</b> for industrial purposes
010077	<b>starch</b> size [chemical preparations] / <b>dressing</b> and finishing preparations for textiles
010566	<b>starch</b> paste [adhesive], other than for stationery or household purposes
010056	<b>starch-liquifying</b> chemicals [ungluing agents] / <b>ungluing</b> agents [chemical preparations for liquifying starch]
010497	<b>stearic</b> acid
010657	<b>stem</b> cells other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010498	<b>strontium</b>
010589	<b>substrates</b> for soil-free growing [agriculture]
010555	<b>sulphates</b>
010486	<b>sulphides</b>
010501	<b>sulphonic</b> acids
010493	<b>sulphur</b>
010285	<b>sulphuric</b> ether
010503	<b>sulphuric</b> acid
010502	<b>sulphurous</b> acid
010504	<b>sumac</b> for use in tanning
010431	<b>superphosphates</b> [fertilisers]
010455	<b>synthetic</b> resins, unprocessed
010506	<b>talc</b> [magnesium silicate]
010507	<b>tan</b>
010130	<b>tan-wood</b>
010511	<b>tannic</b> acid
010508	<b>tannin</b>
010509	<b>tanning</b> substances
010512	<b>tapioca</b> flour for industrial purposes
010514	<b>tartar</b> other than for pharmaceutical purposes
010515	<b>tartaric</b> acid
010516	<b>technetium</b>
010517	<b>tellurium</b>
010518	<b>tensio-active</b> agents / <b>surface-active</b> chemical agents

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010519	<b>terbium</b>
010278	<b>test</b> paper, chemical
010529	<b>tetrachlorides</b>
010091	<b>textile-brightening</b> chemicals
010363	<b>textile-impregnating</b> chemicals
010362	<b>textile-waterproofing</b> chemicals
010532	<b>thallium</b>
010533	<b>thiocarbanilide</b>
010535	<b>thorium</b>
010295	compositions for <b>threading</b>
010534	<b>thulium</b>
010537	<b>titanite</b>
010536	<b>titanium</b> dioxide for industrial purposes
010538	<b>toluol / toluene</b>
010099	<b>toning</b> baths [photography]
010548	<b>toning</b> salts [photography]
010403	<b>toxic</b> gas neutralizers
010637	preparations of <b>trace</b> elements for plants
010024	<b>tragacanth</b> gum for use in manufactures
010644	<b>transmission</b> fluid
010080	<b>tree</b> cavity fillers [forestry]
010541	<b>tungstic</b> acid
010542	<b>uranium</b>
010543	<b>uranium</b> oxide
010546	<b>vine</b> disease preventing chemicals
010547	<b>vinic</b> alcohol
010157	<b>viscose</b>
010225	<b>vitriol / copper</b> sulphate [vitriol]
010005	<b>vulcanisation</b> accelerators
010549	<b>vulcanising</b> preparations
010653	<b>wallpaper</b> removing preparations

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

010544	<b>water</b> glass [soluble glass]
010608	<b>water-purifying</b> chemicals
010023	<b>water-softening</b> preparations
010128	<b>wax-bleaching</b> chemicals
010404	chemical preparations for protection against <b>wheat</b> blight [smut] / chemical preparations to prevent <b>wheat</b> smut
010205	<b>wine</b> finings
010550	<b>witherite</b>
010131	<b>wood</b> alcohol
010132	<b>wood</b> pulp
010133	<b>wood</b> vinegar [pyroligneous acid] / <b>pyroligneous</b> acid [wood vinegar]
010582	preparations of the distillation of <b>wood</b> alcohol
010464	<b>X-ray</b> films, sensitized but not exposed
010551	<b>xenon</b>
010552	<b>ytterbium</b>
010553	<b>yttrium</b>
010556	<b>zirconia</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 2

Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants; mordants; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists.

### Explanatory Note

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for the protection against corrosion.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- dyestuffs for clothing;
- colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- unprocessed artificial resins (Cl. 1);
- laundry blueing (Cl. 3);
- cosmetic dyes (Cl. 3);
- paint boxes (articles for use in school) (Cl. 16);
- insulating paints and varnishes (Cl. 17).

Basic no.	Indication
020006	<b>alizarine</b> dyes
020007	<b>aluminium</b> paints
020008	<b>aluminium</b> powder for painting
020052	<b>aniline</b> dyes
020098	<b>annotto</b> [dyestuff] / <b>annatto</b> [dyestuff]
020010	<b>anti-corrosive</b> preparations
020021	<b>anti-corrosive</b> bands
020122	<b>anti-fouling</b> paints
020079	<b>anti-rust</b> greases
020083	<b>anti-rust</b> oils
020107	<b>anti-rust</b> preparations for preservation
020093	<b>anti-tarnishing</b> preparations for metals
020009	<b>asbestos</b> paints
020018	<b>auramine</b>
020019	<b>bactericidal</b> paints
020020	<b>badigeon</b>
020087	<b>binding</b> preparations for paints / <b>agglutinants</b> for paints
020025	<b>bitumen</b> varnish

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

020017	<b>black</b> japan
020032	<b>bronze</b> powder / bronze <b>powder</b> [paint]
020031	<b>bronzing</b> lacquers
020022	<b>Canada</b> balsam
020034	<b>caramel</b> [food colorant]
020039	<b>carbon</b> black [pigment]
020113	<b>carbonyl</b> [wood preservative]
020037	<b>ceramic</b> paints
020036	<b>coatings</b> for roofing felt [paints] / coatings for <b>tarred</b> felt [paints]
020070	<b>coatings</b> [paints]
020044	<b>cobalt</b> oxide [colorant]
020045	<b>cochineal</b> carmine
020046	<b>colophony</b>
020004	<b>colorants</b> for beverages
020023	<b>colorants</b> for butter
020024	<b>colorants</b> for beer
020047	<b>colorants*</b> / <b>dyestuffs</b>
020088	<b>colorants</b> for liqueurs
020050	<b>copal</b>
020114	<b>copal</b> varnish
020056	<b>creosote</b> for wood preservation
020062	<b>distempers</b>
020058	<b>dyes*</b>
020111	<b>dyewood</b> / coloring [colouring] <b>wood</b>
020112	<b>dyewood</b> extracts / wood <b>dyestuffs</b>
020064	<b>enamels</b> [varnishes]
020065	<b>enamels</b> for painting / enamel <b>paints</b>
020080	<b>engraving</b> ink
020085	<b>fireproof</b> paints
020011	<b>fixatives</b> for watercolors [watercolours] / fixatives for <b>watercolors</b> / fixatives for <b>watercolours</b>
020072	<b>fixatives</b> [varnishes]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

020005	<b>food</b> dyes / <b>food</b> colorants
020076	<b>gamboge</b> for painting
020063	<b>gildings</b>
020075	<b>glazes</b> [paints, lacquers]
020078	<b>gum</b> resins
020077	<b>gum-lac</b> / <b>shellac</b>
020086	<b>indigo</b> [colorant]
020033	<b>ink</b> for leather
020069	<b>ink</b> for skin-dressing
020115	<b>lacquers</b>
020073	<b>lamp</b> black [pigment]
020042	<b>lime</b> wash
020035	<b>malt</b> caramel [food colorant]
020048	<b>malt</b> colorants
020067	<b>marking</b> ink for animals / marking <b>inks</b> for animals
020091	<b>mastic</b> [natural resin]
020092	<b>metal</b> foil for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020090	<b>metals</b> in powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020002	<b>mordants</b> *
020082	<b>oils</b> for the preservation of wood / preservative oils for <b>wood</b>
020089	<b>orange</b> lead / <b>litharge</b>
020125	repositionable <b>paint</b> patches
020001	<b>paints</b> *
020096	<b>paper</b> for dyeing Easter eggs
020059	<b>pigments</b>
020108	<b>primers</b>
020043	<b>printers'</b> pastes [ink] / <b>printing</b> compositions [ink]
020066	<b>printing</b> ink
020094	<b>protective</b> preparations for metals
020095	<b>red</b> lead / <b>minium</b>
020061	natural <b>resins</b> , raw

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

020099	<b>saffron</b> [colorant]
020100	<b>sandarac</b>
020041	<b>shoe dyes</b>
020068	<b>siccatives</b> [drying agents] for paints
020029	<b>sienna earth</b>
020013	<b>silver foil</b> [leaf]
020014	<b>silver paste</b>
020015	<b>silver emulsions</b> [pigments]
020016	<b>silvering powders</b>
020101	<b>soot</b> [colorant]
020057	<b>stains</b> for leather / <b>mordants</b> for leather
020102	<b>sumac</b> for varnishes
020055	<b>thickeners</b> for paints
020053	<b>thinners</b> for paints
020054	<b>thinners</b> for lacquers
020106	<b>titanium dioxide</b> [pigment]
020123	<b>toner cartridges</b> , filled, for printers and photocopiers
020121	<b>toners</b> [ink] for photocopiers / <b>ink</b> [toner] for photocopiers
020060	<b>turmeric</b> [colorant]
020124	<b>turpentine</b> [thinner for paints]
020040	<b>undercoating</b> for vehicle chassis / undercoating for <b>chassis</b> of vehicles / undersealing for <b>chassis</b> of vehicles / <b>undersealing</b> for vehicle chassis
020003	<b>varnishes*</b>
020038	<b>white lead</b>
020109	<b>whites</b> [colorants or paints]
020110	<b>whitewash</b>
020026	<b>wood coatings</b> [paints]
020027	<b>wood mordants</b>
020028	<b>wood stains</b>
020049	<b>wood preservatives</b>
020074	<b>yellowwood</b> [colorant]
020081	<b>zinc oxide</b> [pigment]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 3

Bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 3 includes mainly cleaning preparations and toilet preparations.

This Class includes, in particular:

- deodorants for human beings or for animals;
- room fragrancings preparations;
- sanitary preparations being toiletries.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- chemical chimney cleaners (Cl. 1);
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes (Cl. 1);
- deodorants other than for human beings or for animals (Cl. 5);
- sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools) (Cl. 8).

Basic no.	Indication
030166	<b>abrasive</b> paper
030165	<b>abrasives*</b>
030001	<b>adhesives</b> for affixing false hair
030199	<b>adhesives</b> for cosmetic purposes
030200	<b>after-shave</b> lotions
030215	<b>air</b> fragrancings preparations
030006	<b>almond</b> oil
030007	<b>almond</b> soap
030169	<b>almond</b> milk for cosmetic purposes
030219	<b>aloe</b> vera preparations for cosmetic purposes
030168	<b>alum</b> stones [astringents]
030008	<b>amber</b> [perfume]
030167	<b>ammonia</b> [volatile alkali] [detergent] / volatile <b>alkali</b> [ammonia] [detergent]
030163	<b>antiperspirant</b> soap
030162	<b>antiperspirants</b> [toiletries]
030083	<b>antistatic</b> preparations for household purposes
030172	<b>aromatics</b> [essential oils]
030191	<b>astringents</b> for cosmetic purposes
030015	<b>badian</b> essence

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030222	<b>balms</b> other than for medical purposes
030175	<b>bath</b> salts, not for medical purposes
030016	cosmetic preparations for <b>baths</b>
030176	<b>beard</b> dyes
030020	<b>beauty</b> masks
030021	<b>bergamot</b> oil
030173	flavorings [flavourings] for <b>beverages</b> [essential oils] / <b>flavorings</b> for beverages [essential oils] / <b>flavourings</b> for beverages [essential oils]
030026	<b>bleaching</b> salts
030027	<b>bleaching</b> soda
030192	<b>bleaching</b> preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes
030204	<b>breath</b> freshening sprays
030216	<b>breath</b> freshening strips
030174	color- [colour-] <b>brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / <b>color-brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / <b>colour-brightening</b> chemicals for household purposes [laundry]
030152	<b>cakes</b> of toilet soap / cakes of <b>soap</b>
030209	<b>canned</b> pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes
030035	<b>carbides</b> of metal [abrasives]
030037	essential oils of <b>cedarwood</b>
030226	essential oils of <b>citron</b>
030067	<b>cleaning</b> chalk
030104	<b>cleaning</b> preparations
030194	preparations for <b>cleaning</b> dentures
030123	<b>cleansing</b> milk for toilet purposes
030211	<b>cloths</b> impregnated with a detergent for cleaning
030050	<b>cobblers'</b> wax
030060	<b>colorants</b> for toilet purposes
030087	<b>colour-removing</b> preparations / <b>color-removing</b> preparations
030062	<b>corundum</b> [abrasive]
030064	<b>cosmetic</b> kits
030071	<b>cosmetic</b> creams

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030177	<b>cosmetic</b> preparations for slimming purposes
030063	<b>cosmetics</b> for animals
030065	<b>cosmetics</b>
030066	<b>cotton</b> wool for cosmetic purposes
030074	<b>creams</b> for leather / <b>waxes</b> for leather
030077	<b>degreasers</b> other than for use in manufacturing processes
030210	<b>dental</b> bleaching gels
030079	<b>dentifrices</b>
030198	<b>denture</b> polishes
030149	<b>deodorant</b> soap
030180	<b>deodorants</b> for human beings or for animals
030217	<b>deodorants</b> for pets
030096	<b>depilatory</b> preparations / <b>depilatories</b>
030075	<b>detergents</b> other than for use in manufacturing operations and for medical purposes
030082	<b>diamantine</b> [abrasive]
030080	<b>disinfectant</b> soap
030218	<b>douching</b> preparations for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes [toiletries]
030223	<b>dry</b> shampoos
030205	<b>dry-cleaning</b> preparations
030214	<b>drying</b> agents for dishwashing machines
030156	cosmetic <b>dyes</b>
030058	<b>eau</b> de Cologne
030084	<b>emery</b> paper
030086	<b>emery</b> cloth
030094	<b>emery</b>
030099	<b>ethereal</b> essences
030100	<b>ethereal</b> oils / <b>essential</b> oils
030101	<b>extracts</b> of flowers [perfumes]
030131	<b>eyebrow</b> cosmetics
030154	<b>eyebrow</b> pencils
030043	cosmetic preparations for <b>eyelashes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030178	adhesives for affixing false <b>eyelashes</b>
030193	<b>fabric</b> softeners for laundry use
030042	<b>false</b> eyelashes
030136	<b>false</b> nails
030107	<b>flavourings</b> for cakes [essential oils] / <b>cake</b> flavourings [essential oils]
030206	<b>floor</b> wax removers [scouring preparations]
030105	bases for <b>flower</b> perfumes
030106	<b>fumigation</b> preparations [perfumes]
030044	<b>furbishing</b> preparations
030108	<b>gaultheria</b> oil
030110	<b>geraniol</b>
030161	<b>glass</b> cloth
030111	<b>greases</b> for cosmetic purposes
030003	<b>grinding</b> preparations / <b>sharpening</b> preparations
030034	<b>hair</b> lotions
030040	<b>hair</b> dyes / <b>hair</b> colorants
030041	<b>hair</b> waving preparations / <b>waving</b> preparations for the hair
030201	<b>hair</b> spray
030113	<b>heliotropine</b>
030227	<b>henna</b> [cosmetic dye]
030112	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide for cosmetic purposes
030095	<b>incense</b>
030121	<b>ionone</b> [perfumery]
030115	<b>jasmine</b> oil
030089	<b>Javelle</b> water / potassium <b>hypochloride</b>
030213	<b>joss</b> sticks
030085	<b>lacquer-removing</b> preparations
030014	<b>laundry</b> blueing
030028	<b>laundry</b> bleach / <b>laundry</b> bleaching preparations
030029	<b>laundry</b> glaze
030051	<b>laundry</b> wax

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030098	<b>laundry</b> soaking preparations / preparations for <b>soaking</b> laundry
030124	<b>laundry</b> preparations
030090	<b>lavender</b> water
030116	<b>lavender</b> oil
030025	<b>leather</b> bleaching preparations
030061	<b>leather</b> preservatives [polishes] / <b>preservatives</b> for leather [polishes]
030056	essential oils of <b>lemon</b>
030221	<b>lip</b> glosses
030018	<b>lipsticks</b>
030122	<b>lotions</b> for cosmetic purposes
030033	<b>make-up</b> preparations
030078	<b>make-up</b> removing preparations
030102	<b>make-up</b>
030147	<b>make-up</b> powder
030202	<b>mascara</b>
030220	<b>massage</b> gels other than for medical purposes
030130	<b>medicated</b> soap
030128	<b>mint</b> essence [essential oil]
030129	<b>mint</b> for perfumery
030052	<b>moustache</b> wax / <b>mustache</b> wax
030031	<b>mouth</b> washes, not for medical purposes
030132	<b>musk</b> [perfumery]
030032	<b>nail</b> varnish / <b>nail</b> polish
030137	<b>nail</b> care preparations
030224	<b>nail</b> art stickers
030133	<b>neutralizers</b> for permanent waving
030207	<b>non-slipping</b> wax for floors
030208	<b>non-slipping</b> liquids for floors
030158	<b>oil</b> of turpentine for degreasing
030114	<b>oils</b> for cosmetic purposes
030117	<b>oils</b> for cleaning purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030118	<b>oils</b> for perfumes and scents
030120	<b>oils</b> for toilet purposes
030179	<b>paint</b> stripping preparations
030053	<b>parquet</b> floor wax / <b>floor</b> wax
030073	<b>pastes</b> for razor strops
030069	cosmetic <b>pencils</b>
030141	<b>perfumery</b>
030135	<b>perfumes</b>
030109	<b>petroleum</b> jelly for cosmetic purposes
030212	preparations to make shiny the leaves of <b>plants</b> / preparations to make the leaves of plants <b>shiny</b>
030047	<b>polish</b> for furniture and flooring
030011	<b>polishing</b> rouge / <b>jewellers'</b> rouge
030045	<b>polishing</b> preparations
030054	<b>polishing</b> wax
030070	<b>polishing</b> creams
030139	<b>polishing</b> paper
030144	<b>polishing</b> stones
030146	<b>pomades</b> for cosmetic purposes
030203	<b>potpourris</b> [fragrances]
030145	<b>pumice</b> stone
030093	<b>quillaia</b> bark for washing
030119	<b>rose</b> oil
030170	<b>rust</b> removing preparations
030150	<b>sachets</b> for perfuming linen
030151	<b>safrol</b>
030160	<b>sandcloth</b> / <b>abrasive</b> cloth
030140	<b>sandpaper</b> / <b>glass</b> paper
030081	<b>scale</b> removing preparations for household purposes
030030	<b>scented</b> wood
030091	<b>scented</b> water
030076	<b>scouring</b> solutions



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030134	<b>shampoos</b>
030196	<b>shampoos</b> for pets
030005	<b>shaving</b> stones [astringents]
030017	<b>shaving</b> soap
030148	<b>shaving</b> preparations
030048	<b>shining</b> preparations [polish]
030039	<b>shoe</b> cream
030046	<b>shoe</b> wax
030228	<b>shoe</b> polish
030049	<b>shoemakers'</b> wax
030036	<b>silicon</b> carbide [abrasive]
030023	<b>skin</b> whitening creams / cream for <b>whitening</b> the skin
030142	cosmetic preparations for <b>skin</b> care
030002	<b>smoothing</b> stones
030127	<b>smoothing</b> preparations [starching]
030012	<b>soap</b>
030013	<b>soap</b> for brightening textile
030143	<b>soap</b> for foot perspiration
030153	<b>soda</b> lye
030068	<b>stain</b> removers
030009	<b>starch</b> glaze for laundry purposes
030010	<b>starch</b> for laundry purposes / <b>laundry</b> starch
030171	<b>sun-tanning</b> preparations [cosmetics]
030225	<b>sunscreen</b> preparations
030019	<b>swabs</b> [toiletries] / <b>cotton</b> sticks for cosmetic purposes
030055	<b>tailors'</b> wax
030155	<b>talcum</b> powder, for toilet use
030159	<b>terpenes</b> [essential oils]
030197	<b>tissues</b> impregnated with cosmetic lotions
030092	<b>toilet</b> water
030125	<b>toiletries</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

030181	decorative <b>transfers</b> for cosmetic purposes
030164	<b>tripoli</b> stone for polishing
030157	<b>turpentine</b> , for degreasing
030195	preparations for <b>unblocking</b> drain pipes
030088	<b>varnish-removing</b> preparations
030038	<b>volcanic</b> ash for cleaning
030138	<b>wallpaper</b> cleaning preparations
030072	<b>washing</b> soda, for cleaning
030097	depilatory <b>wax</b>
030022	<b>whiting</b>
030126	<b>windscreen</b> cleaning liquids / <b>windshield</b> cleaning liquids

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 4

Industrial oils and greases; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special industrial oils and greases (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
040085	<b>additives</b> , non-chemical, to motor-fuel
040003	<b>alcohol</b> [fuel]
040008	<b>anthracite</b>
040001	<b>beeswax</b>
040028	<b>belting wax</b>
040082	<b>benzene</b>
040083	<b>benzol</b>
040067	<b>bone</b> oil for industrial purposes
040019	combustible <b>briquettes</b>
040015	<b>candles / tapers</b>
040081	<b>carburants / motor fuel</b>
040021	<b>carnauba wax</b>
040089	<b>castor</b> oil for technical purposes
040022	<b>ceresine</b>
040014	<b>charcoal</b> [fuel]
040010	<b>Christmas</b> tree candles
040016	<b>coal</b> briquettes
040023	<b>coal</b>
040053	<b>coal</b> tar oil
040054	<b>coal</b> naphtha
040072	<b>coal</b> dust [fuel]
040031	<b>coke</b>
040101	<b>cutting</b> fluids

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

040048	<b>diesel</b> oil / <b>gas</b> oil
040012	<b>dust</b> binding compositions for sweeping
040038	<b>dust</b> removing preparations
040079	<b>dust</b> laying compositions
040106	<b>electrical</b> energy
040107	<b>ethanol</b> [fuel]
040007	<b>firelighters</b>
040013	<b>firewood</b>
040057	<b>fish</b> oil, not edible
040004	<b>fuel</b> with an alcoholic base
040025	<b>fuel</b>
040049	<b>fuel</b> gas
040084	<b>fuel</b> oil / <b>combustible</b> oil
040040	<b>gas</b> for lighting
040051	<b>gasoline</b>
040011	<b>grease</b> for arms [weapons]
040026	<b>grease</b> for boots / <b>grease</b> for shoes
040033	<b>grease</b> for belts
040034	<b>grease</b> for leather
040029	<b>illuminating</b> wax
040039	<b>illuminating</b> grease
040030	<b>industrial</b> wax
040035	<b>industrial</b> grease
040087	<b>industrial</b> oil
040059	<b>kerosene</b>
040061	<b>lamp</b> wicks
040041	<b>lighting</b> fuel
040062	<b>lignite</b>
040045	<b>ligroin</b>
040063	<b>lubricants</b>
040042	<b>lubricating</b> oil

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

040052	<b>lubricating</b> graphite
040060	<b>lubricating</b> grease
040064	<b>mazut</b>
040002	<b>methyated</b> spirit
040032	<b>mineral</b> fuel
040056	<b>moistening</b> oil
040104	<b>motor</b> oil
040066	<b>naphtha</b>
040076	<b>nightlights</b> [candles]
040009	<b>non-slipping</b> preparations for belts
040055	<b>oil</b> for the preservation of masonry
040090	<b>oil</b> for the preservation of leather
040050	<b>oil-gas</b>
040036	<b>oils</b> for releasing form work [building]
040102	<b>oils</b> for paints
040068	<b>oleine</b>
040069	<b>ozocerite</b> [ozokerite]
040005	<b>paper</b> spills for lighting
040070	<b>paraffin</b>
040017	<b>peat</b> briquettes [fuel] / blocks of <b>peat</b> [fuel]
040024	<b>peat</b> [fuel]
040105	<b>perfumed</b> candles
040043	<b>petrol</b> / <b>benzine</b>
040044	<b>petroleum</b> ether
040047	<b>petroleum</b> jelly for industrial purposes
040071	<b>petroleum</b> , raw or refined
040086	<b>preservatives</b> for leather [oils and greases]
040103	<b>producer</b> gas
040065	<b>rape</b> oil for industrial purposes
040088	<b>solidified</b> gases [fuel] / solidified <b>gas</b> [fuel]
040058	<b>soya</b> bean oil preparations for non-stick treatment of cooking utensils

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

040073	<b>stearine</b>
040075	<b>sunflower</b> oil for industrial purposes
040037	<b>tallow</b>
040080	<b>textile</b> oil
040108	<b>tinder</b>
040020	<b>vaporized</b> fuel mixtures
040027	<b>wax</b> [raw material]
040046	<b>wicks</b> for candles
040006	<b>wood</b> spills for lighting
040018	<b>wood</b> briquettes
040074	<b>wool</b> grease / <b>lanolin</b>
040078	<b>xylene</b>
040077	<b>xylo</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 5

Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; dietary supplements for humans and animals; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides.

### Explanatory Note

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical or veterinary purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- deodorants other than for human beings or for animals;
- dietary supplements, intended to supplement a normal diet or to have health benefits;
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages, adapted for medical or veterinary use;
- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- sanitary preparations being toiletries (Cl. 3);
- deodorants for human beings or for animals (Cl. 3);
- supportive bandages (Cl. 10);
- meal replacements, dietetic food and beverages not for medical or veterinary use (Cl. 29, 30, 31, 32 or 33).

Basic no.	Indication
050176	<b>absorbent</b> cotton / <b>absorbent</b> wadding
050387	<b>acaricides</b>
050291	<b>acetates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050292	<b>acids</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050002	<b>aconitine</b>
050019	<b>adhesive</b> plasters / <b>sticking</b> plasters
050294	<b>adhesive</b> tapes for medical purposes / <b>adhesive</b> bands for medical purposes
050003	<b>adhesives</b> for dentures
050396	<b>adjuvants</b> for medical purposes
050005	<b>air</b> purifying preparations
050401	<b>air</b> deodorising preparations
050420	<b>albumin</b> dietary supplements
050006	<b>albuminous</b> foodstuffs for medical purposes
050007	<b>albuminous</b> preparations for medical purposes
050438	<b>alcohol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050009	<b>aldehydes</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050312	<b>algicides</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050432	<b>alginate</b> dietary supplements
050433	<b>alginates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050348	<b>alkaline</b> iodides for pharmaceutical purposes
050296	<b>alkaloids</b> for medical purposes
050010	<b>alloys</b> of precious metals for dental purposes
050409	<b>aloe</b> vera preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050299	<b>aluminium</b> acetate for pharmaceutical purposes
050376	<b>amino</b> acids for medical purposes
050377	<b>amino</b> acids for veterinary purposes
050017	<b>anaesthetics</b>
050124	<b>analgesics</b>
050020	<b>angostura</b> bark for medical purposes
050189	<b>animal</b> washes
050015	<b>anti-rheumatism</b> bracelets
050016	<b>anti-rheumatism</b> rings
050032	<b>anti-uric</b> preparations
050388	<b>antibiotics</b>
050135	<b>anticryptogamic</b> preparations
050418	<b>antioxidant</b> pills
050029	<b>antiparasitic</b> preparations
050087	<b>antiparasitic</b> collars for animals
050031	<b>antiseptic</b> cotton
050030	<b>antiseptics</b>
050389	<b>appetite</b> suppressants for medical purposes
050415	<b>appetite</b> suppressant pills
050034	<b>aseptic</b> cotton
050022	<b>asthmatic</b> tea
050413	<b>babies'</b> napkin-pants [diaper-pants] / babies' <b>diaper-pants</b> / babies' <b>napkin-pants</b>
050038	<b>bacterial</b> poisons
050039	<b>bacterial</b> preparations for medical and veterinary use
050037	<b>bacteriological</b> preparations for medical and veterinary use



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050050	<b>balms</b> for medical purposes
050046	<b>balsamic</b> preparations for medical purposes
050049	<b>bandages</b> for dressings
050132	<b>barks</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050041	<b>bath</b> preparations, medicated
050045	therapeutic preparations for the <b>bath</b>
050302	<b>bath</b> salts for medical purposes
050071	<b>belts</b> for sanitary napkins [towels]
050304	<b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for pharmaceutical purposes
050052	<b>biocides</b>
050305	<b>biological</b> preparations for medical purposes
050361	<b>biological</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050405	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures for medical purposes
050406	<b>biological</b> tissue cultures for veterinary purposes
050053	<b>bismuth</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050263	<b>bismuth</b> subnitrate for pharmaceutical purposes
050248	<b>blood</b> plasma
050265	<b>blood</b> for medical purposes
050385	<b>bone</b> cement for surgical and orthopaedic purposes
050036	<b>bouillons</b> for bacteriological cultures / <b>media</b> for bacteriological cultures / bacteriological culture <b>mediums</b>
050060	<b>bracelets</b> for medical purposes
050378	<b>breast-nursing</b> pads
050306	<b>bromine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050390	<b>bronchodilating</b> preparations
050391	<b>bunion</b> pads
050061	preparations for the treatment of <b>burns</b>
050321	<b>by-products</b> of the processing of cereals for dietetic or medical purposes
050243	<b>cachets</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050062	<b>cachou</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050063	preparations for <b>callouses</b>
050064	<b>calomel</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050308	<b>camphor</b> oil for medical purposes
050309	<b>camphor</b> for medical purposes
050057	<b>candy</b> , medicated
050310	<b>candy</b> for medical purposes
050068	<b>capsules</b> for medicines
050311	<b>carbolineum</b> [parasiticide]
050434	<b>casein</b> dietary supplements
050344	<b>castor</b> oil for medical purposes
050051	<b>cattle</b> washes
050102	<b>caustic</b> pencils
050319	<b>caustics</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050379	<b>cedar</b> wood for use as an insect repellent
050318	<b>cellulose</b> esters for pharmaceutical purposes
050320	<b>cellulose</b> ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050083	<b>cement</b> for animal hooves
050056	<b>charcoal</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050091	<b>chemical</b> conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes
050323	<b>chemical</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050362	<b>chemical</b> preparations for medical purposes
050363	<b>chemical</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050364	<b>chemical</b> reagents for medical or veterinary purposes
050077	<b>chemico-pharmaceutical</b> preparations
050198	<b>chewing</b> gum for medical purposes
050103	<b>chilblain</b> preparations
050257	<b>chinoline</b> for medical purposes
050080	<b>chloroform</b>
050086	<b>cocaine</b>
050150	<b>cod</b> liver oil
050324	<b>collodion</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050088	<b>collyrium</b>
050089	<b>compresses</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050092	<b>condurango</b> bark for medical purposes
050093	medicines for alleviating <b>constipation</b>
050365	<b>contact</b> lens cleaning preparations
050095	chemical <b>contraceptives</b>
050407	<b>cooling</b> sprays for medical purposes
050040	<b>corn</b> rings for the feet
050098	<b>corn</b> remedies
050099	<b>cotton</b> for medical purposes
050325	<b>cream</b> of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes
050326	<b>creosote</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050105	<b>croton</b> bark
050213	<b>cultures</b> of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use / preparations of <b>microorganisms</b> for medical and veterinary use
050106	<b>curare</b>
050109	<b>decoctions</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050001	<b>dental</b> abrasives
050012	<b>dental</b> amalgams
050082	<b>dental</b> cements
050111	<b>dental</b> impression materials
050112	<b>dental</b> lacquer
050113	<b>dental</b> mastics
050119	<b>deodorants</b> , other than for human beings or for animals
050400	<b>deodorants</b> for clothing and textiles
050117	<b>depuratives</b>
050108	<b>detergents</b> for medical purposes
050121	<b>diabetic</b> bread adapted for medical use
050166	chemical preparations for the <b>diagnosis</b> of pregnancy
050330	<b>diagnostic</b> preparations for medical purposes
050412	<b>diapers</b> [babies' napkins] / babies' <b>napkins</b> [diapers]
050440	<b>diapers</b> for pets
050366	<b>diastase</b> for medical purposes
050419	<b>dietary</b> supplements for animals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050297	<b>dietetic</b> foods adapted for medical purposes
050307	<b>dietetic</b> beverages adapted for medical purposes
050350	<b>dietetic</b> substances adapted for medical use
050122	<b>digestives</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050123	<b>digitalin</b>
050018	<b>dill</b> oil for medical purposes
050118	<b>disinfectants</b> for hygiene purposes
050380	<b>disinfectants</b> for chemical toilets
050075	<b>dog</b> washes
050322	<b>dog</b> lotions
050402	<b>douching</b> preparations for medical purposes
050114	<b>dressings</b> , medical
050125	<b>drugs</b> for medical purposes
050026	preparations for destroying <b>dry</b> rot fungus
050133	<b>elixirs</b> [pharmaceutical preparations]
050370	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for medical purposes
050371	<b>enzyme</b> preparations for veterinary purposes
050429	<b>enzyme</b> dietary supplements
050368	<b>enzymes</b> for medical purposes
050369	<b>enzymes</b> for veterinary purposes
050269	<b>ergot</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050138	<b>esters</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050139	<b>ethers</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050141	<b>eucalyptol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050142	<b>eucalyptus</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050414	<b>eye-washes</b>
050398	<b>eyepatches</b> for medical purposes
050146	<b>febrifuges</b>
050147	<b>fennel</b> for medical purposes
050333	<b>ferments</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050367	dietary <b>fibre</b> / dietary <b>fiber</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050244	<b>first-aid</b> boxes, filled
050381	<b>fish</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050144	<b>flour</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>meal</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050334	<b>flowers</b> of sulphur for pharmaceutical purposes
050035	<b>fly</b> catching paper
050217	<b>fly</b> glue / <b>fly</b> catching adhesives
050218	<b>fly</b> destroying preparations
050298	<b>food</b> for babies
050335	<b>formic</b> aldehyde for pharmaceutical purposes
050023	<b>frostbite</b> salve for pharmaceutical purposes
050085	<b>fumigating</b> sticks / <b>fumigating</b> pastilles
050337	<b>fumigation</b> preparations for medical purposes
050151	<b>fungicides</b>
050338	<b>gallic</b> acid for pharmaceutical purposes
050341	<b>gamboge</b> for medical purposes
050314	<b>gases</b> for medical purposes
050155	<b>gauze</b> for dressings
050157	<b>gelatine</b> for medical purposes
050158	<b>gentian</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050159	<b>germicides</b>
050340	<b>glucose</b> for medical purposes
050430	<b>glucose</b> dietary supplements
050331	<b>glycerine</b> for medical purposes
050160	<b>glycerophosphates</b>
050230	dental amalgams of <b>gold</b>
050163	<b>greases</b> for medical purposes
050164	<b>greases</b> for veterinary purposes
050153	<b>guaiacol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050161	<b>gum</b> for medical purposes
050342	<b>gurjun</b> [gurjon, gurjan] balsam for medical purposes
050168	<b>haematogen</b> / <b>hematogen</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050169	<b>haemoglobin / hemoglobin</b>
050025	<b>haemorrhoid</b> preparations / <b>hemorrhoid</b> preparations
050104	<b>haemostatic</b> pencils / <b>hemostatic</b> pencils
050027	articles for <b>headache</b>
050101	<b>headache</b> pencils
050240	<b>herbal</b> teas for medicinal purposes
050204	<b>herbicides</b> / preparations for destroying noxious <b>plants</b> / <b>weedkillers</b>
050343	extracts of <b>hops</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050171	<b>hormones</b> for medical purposes
050174	<b>hydrastine</b>
050175	<b>hydrastinine</b>
050079	<b>hydrated</b> chloral for pharmaceutical purposes
050345	<b>hydrogen</b> peroxide for medical purposes
050178	<b>insect</b> repellents
050386	<b>insect</b> repellent incense
050055	<b>insecticides</b>
050347	<b>iodides</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050346	<b>iodine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050181	<b>iodoform</b>
050182	<b>Irish</b> moss for medical purposes
050349	<b>isotopes</b> for medical purposes
050183	<b>jalap</b>
050184	<b>jujube</b> , medicated
050145	<b>lacteal</b> flour for babies
050193	<b>larvae</b> exterminating preparations
050156	<b>laxatives</b>
050054	<b>lead water</b> / <b>Goulard</b> water
050313	<b>lecithin</b> for medical purposes
050431	<b>lecithin</b> dietary supplements
050266	<b>leeches</b> for medical purposes
050074	preparations of <b>lime</b> for pharmaceutical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050196	<b>liniments</b>
050162	<b>linseed</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050190	<b>linseed</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050421	<b>linseed</b> dietary supplements / <b>flaxseed</b> dietary supplements
050422	<b>linseed</b> oil dietary supplements / <b>flaxseed</b> oil dietary supplements
050073	<b>lint</b> for medical purposes
050185	<b>liquorice</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050191	<b>lotions</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050220	<b>lotions</b> for veterinary purposes
050197	<b>lupulin</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050127	<b>magnesia</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050203	<b>malt</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050188	<b>malted</b> milk beverages for medical purposes
050199	<b>mangrove</b> bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050008	<b>medicinal</b> alcohol
050148	<b>medicinal</b> infusions
050149	<b>medicinal</b> tea
050167	<b>medicinal</b> oils
050170	<b>medicinal</b> herbs
050260	<b>medicinal</b> roots
050332	<b>medicinal</b> drinks
050394	<b>medicinal</b> hair growth preparations
050126	<b>medicine</b> cases, portable, filled
050327	<b>medicines</b> for dental purposes
050328	<b>medicines</b> for human purposes
050329	<b>medicines</b> for veterinary purposes
050128	<b>melissa</b> water for pharmaceutical purposes
050233	<b>menstruation</b> bandages / <b>sanitary</b> pads
050210	<b>menthol</b>
050211	<b>mercurial</b> ointments
050120	preparations for destroying <b>mice</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050202	chemical preparations to treat <b>mildew</b>
050187	<b>milk</b> ferments for pharmaceutical purposes
050192	<b>milk</b> sugar for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>lactose</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050300	<b>milk</b> of almonds for pharmaceutical purposes
050165	<b>milking</b> grease
050129	<b>mineral</b> waters for medical purposes
050130	<b>mineral</b> water salts
050382	<b>mineral</b> food supplements
050201	<b>mint</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050392	<b>moleskin</b> for medical purposes
050028	<b>mothproofing</b> preparations
050286	<b>mothproofing</b> paper / mothproof <b>paper</b>
050084	<b>moulding</b> wax for dentists / <b>molding</b> wax for dentists
050383	<b>mouthwashes</b> for medical purposes
050058	medicinal <b>mud</b> / medicinal <b>sediment</b> [mud]
050059	<b>mud</b> for baths
050172	<b>mustard</b> oil for medical purposes
050219	<b>mustard</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050271	<b>mustard</b> plasters / <b>mustard</b> poultices
050221	<b>myrobalan</b> bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050351	<b>napkins</b> for incontinents
050223	<b>narcotics</b>
050152	<b>nervines</b>
050021	preparations for destroying <b>noxious</b> animals
050384	<b>nutritional</b> supplements
050212	<b>nutritive</b> substances for microorganisms
050283	<b>oil</b> of turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050225	<b>ointments</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050226	<b>opiates</b>
050227	<b>opium</b>
050228	<b>opodeldoc</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050229	<b>opotherapy</b> preparations / <b>organotherapy</b> preparations
050043	<b>oxygen</b> baths
050399	<b>oxygen</b> for medical purposes
050372	<b>pants</b> , absorbent, for incontinents
050315	<b>panty</b> liners [sanitary]
050237	<b>paper</b> for mustard plasters / <b>paper</b> for mustard poultices
050238	<b>parasiticides</b>
050214	<b>pastilles</b> for pharmaceutical purposes / <b>lozenges</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050410	<b>pearl</b> powder for medical purposes
050231	<b>pectin</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050242	<b>pepsins</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050180	<b>peptones</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050408	<b>personal</b> sexual lubricants
050439	<b>pesticides</b>
050339	<b>petroleum</b> jelly for medical purposes
050069	<b>pharmaceutical</b> preparations
050241	<b>pharmaceutical</b> preparations for treating dandruff
050236	<b>phenol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050245	<b>phosphates</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050246	chemical preparations for treating <b>phylloxera</b>
050249	<b>poisons</b>
050428	<b>pollen</b> dietary supplements
050207	<b>pomades</b> for medical purposes
050115	<b>porcelain</b> for dental prostheses
050251	<b>potassium</b> salts for medical purposes
050070	<b>poultices</b>
050065	<b>powder</b> of cantharides
050426	<b>propolis</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050427	<b>propolis</b> dietary supplements
050435	<b>protein</b> dietary supplements
050436	<b>protein</b> supplements for animals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050143	<b>purgatives / evacuants</b>
050252	<b>pyrethrum</b> powder
050254	<b>quassia</b> for medical purposes
050253	<b>quebracho</b> for medical purposes
050256	<b>quinine</b> for medical purposes
050255	<b>quinquina</b> for medical purposes / <b>cinchona</b> for medical purposes
050258	<b>radioactive</b> substances for medical purposes
050096	<b>radiological</b> contrast substances for medical purposes
050259	<b>radium</b> for medical purposes
050216	<b>rat</b> poison
050437	<b>reagent</b> paper for medical or veterinary purposes
050411	preparations for <b>reducing</b> sexual activity
050247	<b>remedies</b> for foot perspiration
050285	<b>remedies</b> for perspiration
050076	<b>repellents</b> for dogs
050261	<b>rhubarb</b> roots for pharmaceutical purposes
050316	<b>royal jelly</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050425	<b>royal jelly</b> dietary supplements
050066	<b>rubber</b> for dental purposes
050042	<b>salts</b> for mineral water baths
050137	<b>salts</b> for medical purposes
050200	<b>sanitary</b> panties / <b>menstruation</b> knickers / <b>sanitary pants</b> / <b>sanitary</b> knickers
050232	<b>sanitary</b> tampons / <b>menstruation</b> tampons
050234	<b>sanitary</b> towels / <b>sanitary</b> napkins
050264	<b>sarsaparilla</b> for medical purposes
050267	<b>scapulars</b> for surgical purposes
050044	<b>sea</b> water for medicinal bathing
050268	<b>sedatives / tranquillizers</b>
050177	<b>semen</b> for artificial insemination
050270	<b>serotherapeutic</b> medicines
050209	<b>serums</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050373	<b>siccatives</b> [drying agents] for medical purposes
050239	pharmaceutical preparations for <b>skin</b> care
050317	medical preparations for <b>slimming</b> purposes
050416	<b>slimming</b> pills
050195	<b>slug</b> exterminating preparations
050224	<b>smelling</b> salts
050336	<b>smoking</b> herbs for medical purposes
050274	<b>sodium</b> salts for medical purposes
050272	<b>soil-sterilising</b> preparations
050094	<b>solutions</b> for contact lenses / solutions for use with <b>contact</b> lenses
050134	<b>solvents</b> for removing adhesive plasters
050273	<b>soporifics</b>
050013	<b>starch</b> for dietetic or pharmaceutical purposes
050403	<b>stem</b> cells for medical purposes
050404	<b>stem</b> cells for veterinary purposes
050275	<b>sterilising</b> preparations
050395	<b>steroids</b>
050303	<b>stick</b> liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes
050276	<b>strychnine</b>
050277	<b>styptic</b> preparations
050278	<b>sugar</b> for medical purposes
050279	<b>sulphonamides</b> [medicines]
050205	<b>sulphur</b> sticks [disinfectants]
050100	<b>sunburn</b> preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050301	<b>sunburn</b> ointments
050280	<b>suppositories</b>
050078	<b>surgical</b> cloth [tissues] / <b>surgical</b> tissues
050140	<b>surgical</b> dressings
050397	<b>surgical</b> implants [living tissues]
050067	<b>syrups</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050417	<b>tanning</b> pills

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

050281	<b>tartar</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050110	<b>teeth</b> filling material
050116	preparations to facilitate <b>teething</b>
050131	<b>thermal</b> water
050284	<b>thymol</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050179	<b>tincture</b> of iodine
050208	<b>tinctures</b> for medical purposes
050374	<b>tissues</b> impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions
050186	<b>tobacco</b> extracts [insecticides]
050081	<b>tobacco-free</b> cigarettes for medical purposes
050262	<b>tonics</b> [medicines]
050375	preparations of <b>trace</b> elements for human and animal use
050282	<b>turpentine</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050107	<b>vaccines</b>
050393	<b>vaginal</b> washes
050154	<b>vermifuges / anthelmintics</b>
050289	<b>vermin</b> destroying preparations
050290	<b>vesicants</b>
050287	<b>veterinary</b> preparations
050288	<b>vine</b> disease treating chemicals
050090	<b>vitamin</b> preparations
050136	<b>vulnerary</b> sponges
050072	<b>wadding</b> for medical purposes
050033	<b>wart</b> pencils
050222	chemical preparations to treat <b>wheat</b> blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat <b>wheat</b> smut
050423	<b>wheat</b> germ dietary supplements
050194	<b>yeast</b> for pharmaceutical purposes
050424	<b>yeast</b> dietary supplements

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 6

Common metals and their alloys; metal building materials; transportable buildings of metal; materials of metal for railway tracks; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; ironmongery, small items of metal hardware; pipes and tubes of metal; safes; goods of common metal not included in other classes; ores.

### Explanatory Note

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals as well as simple products made of them.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- bauxite (Cl. 1);
- mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals (Cl. 1);
- metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2).

Basic no.	Indication
060411	<b>advertisement</b> columns of metal
060269	<b>alloys</b> of common metal
060017	<b>aluminium</b>
060019	<b>aluminium</b> wire
060270	<b>aluminium</b> foil*
060020	<b>anchor</b> plates / <b>tie</b> plates
060273	<b>anchors</b> *
060345	<b>angle</b> irons
060027	<b>anti-friction</b> metal
060097	<b>anvils</b>
060248	<b>anvils</b> [portable]
060436	<b>arbours</b> [structures of metal]
060047	<b>armour</b> plating
060107	<b>armour</b> plate
060263	<b>aviaries</b> of metal [structures]
060155	<b>badges</b> of metal for vehicles
060265	<b>balls</b> of steel
060285	<b>bands</b> of metal for tying-up purposes / <b>wrapping</b> or binding bands of metal
060041	<b>barbed</b> wire
060288	<b>barrel</b> hoops of metal
060287	<b>barrels</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060042	<b>bars</b> for metal railings
060199	<b>baskets</b> of metal
060282	<b>beacons</b> of metal, non-luminous
060045	<b>beak-irons</b> [bick-irons]
060166	<b>bed</b> casters of metal
060240	<b>bells</b> for animals
060241	<b>bells</b> *
060101	<b>belt</b> stretchers of metal
060043	<b>beryllium</b> [glucinium] / <b>glucinium</b> [beryllium]
060293	<b>bicycle</b> parking installations of metal
060314	<b>binding</b> screws of metal for cables
060319	<b>binding</b> thread of metal for agricultural purposes
060363	<b>bindings</b> of metal
060280	<b>bird</b> baths [structures of metal]
060168	<b>blooms</b> [metallurgy]
060362	mobile <b>boarding</b> stairs of metal for passengers
060049	<b>bolts</b> of metal
060204	lock <b>bolts</b>
060220	door <b>bolts</b> of metal
060247	<b>bolts</b> , flat
060299	<b>bottle</b> caps of metal / <b>capsules</b> of metal for bottles / <b>sealing</b> caps of metal for bottles
060300	<b>bottle</b> closures of metal / <b>bottle</b> fasteners of metal
060050	<b>bottles</b> [metal containers] for compressed gas or liquid air
060048	<b>box</b> fasteners of metal
060295	<b>boxes</b> of common metal
060026	<b>braces</b> of metal for handling loads / <b>harness</b> of metal for handling loads / braces of metal for <b>load</b> handling / harness of metal for <b>load</b> handling
060123	<b>brackets</b> of metal for building
060366	<b>branching</b> pipes of metal
060157	<b>brass</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060053	<b>brazing</b> alloys
060302	rods of metal for <b>brazing</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060018	<b>bronze</b>
060055	<b>bronzes</b> for tombstones / monuments of bronze for <b>tombs</b>
060056	<b>bronzes</b> [works of art]
060281	<b>broom</b> handles of metal
060298	<b>buckles</b> of common metal [hardware]
060015	<b>building</b> or furniture fittings of nickel-silver
060291	<b>building</b> materials of metal
060381	<b>building</b> boards of metal / <b>building</b> panels of metal
060170	<b>buildings</b> , transportable, of metal
060339	<b>buildings</b> of metal
060307	<b>busts</b> of common metal
060308	<b>cabanas</b> of metal
060059	<b>cable</b> joints of metal, non-electric / cable <b>linkages</b> of metal, non-electric
060311	<b>cables</b> of metal, non-electric
060061	<b>cadmium</b>
060433	metal <b>cages</b> for wild animals
060260	<b>casement</b> windows of metal
060029	<b>cashboxes</b> of metal
060337	<b>casings</b> of metal for oilwells
060391	<b>cask</b> stands of metal
060289	<b>casks</b> of metal
060005	<b>cast</b> steel
060133	<b>cast</b> iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060044	<b>cattle</b> chains
060209	<b>ceilings</b> of metal
060067	<b>celtium</b> [hafnium] / <b>hafnium</b> [celtium]
060401	<b>cermets</b>
060068	<b>chains</b> of metal*
060392	<b>chests</b> of metal for food / <b>meat</b> safes of metal
060398	<b>chests</b> of metal / <b>bins</b> of metal
060425	<b>chicken-houses</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060096	<b>chill-moulds</b> [foundry] / <b>chill-molds</b> [foundry]
060318	<b>chimney</b> cowls of metal
060331	<b>chimney</b> pots of metal
060414	<b>chimney</b> shafts of metal
060413	<b>chimneys</b> of metal
060080	<b>chrome</b> iron
060081	<b>chrome</b> ores
060079	<b>chromium</b>
060313	<b>clips</b> of metal for cables and pipes
060395	<b>closures</b> of metal for containers
060202	<b>clothes</b> hooks of metal
060088	<b>cobalt</b> , raw
060312	<b>collars</b> of metal for fastening pipes / clips of metal for <b>pipes</b> / <b>wall</b> hooks of metal for pipes
060182	<b>common</b> metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
060065	<b>containers</b> of metal for storing acids
060094	<b>containers</b> of metal [storage, transport]
060112	<b>containers</b> of metal for compressed gas or liquid air
060338	<b>containers</b> of metal for liquid fuel
060109	<b>copper</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060110	<b>copper</b> rings
060353	<b>copper</b> wire, not insulated
060343	<b>cornices</b> of metal
060082	<b>cotter</b> pins of metal
060073	<b>couplings</b> of metal for chains
060149	<b>crampons</b> [climbing irons] / <b>ice</b> nails [climbing irons]
060102	<b>cramps</b> of metal [crampons] / <b>crampons</b> of metal [cramps]
060397	<b>crash</b> barriers of metal for roads
060215	<b>diving</b> boards of metal
060036	<b>door</b> stops of metal / <b>gate</b> stops of metal
060113	<b>door</b> scrapers / <b>foot</b> scrapers
060121	<b>door</b> bells of metal, non-electric



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060135	<b>door</b> closers, non-electric / <b>door</b> springs, non-electric
060180	<b>door</b> knockers of metal
060216	<b>door</b> handles of metal
060219	<b>door</b> panels of metal
060320	<b>door</b> openers, non-electric
060329	<b>door</b> frames of metal / <b>door</b> casings of metal
060394	<b>door</b> fittings of metal
060100	<b>doors</b> of metal*
060114	<b>drain</b> pipes of metal
060335	<b>drain</b> traps [valves] of metal
060317	<b>duckboards</b> of metal
060076	<b>ducts</b> of metal, for central heating installations / ducts and pipes of metal for <b>central</b> heating installations / <b>pipes</b> of metal, for central heating installations
060415	<b>ducts</b> of metal for ventilating and air conditioning installations
060099	<b>elbows</b> of metal for pipes
060367	<b>enclosures</b> of metal for tombs
060143	<b>eye</b> bolts / <b>screw</b> rings
060368	<b>fences</b> of metal
060064	<b>ferrules</b> of metal for walking sticks
060172	<b>ferrules</b> of metal for handles
060262	<b>ferrules</b> of metal
060382	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of common metal / <b>statuettes</b> of common metal
060161	<b>filings</b> of metal
060431	<b>fire</b> dogs [andirons]
060116	<b>fish</b> plates [rails]
060130	<b>fittings</b> of metal for windows
060140	<b>fittings</b> of metal for building
060267	<b>fittings</b> of metal for compressed air ducts
060324	<b>fittings</b> of metal for coffins
060380	<b>fittings</b> of metal for furniture
060393	<b>fittings</b> of metal for beds
060054	<b>flanges</b> of metal [collars]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060195	<b>flashing</b> of metal, for building
060272	<b>floating</b> docks of metal, for mooring boats
060340	<b>floating</b> containers of metal
060040	<b>floor</b> tiles of metal
060210	<b>floors</b> of metal
060416	<b>foils</b> of metal for wrapping and packaging
060384	<b>foundry</b> molds [moulds] of metal
060074	<b>frames</b> of metal for building
060328	<b>framework</b> of metal for building
060117	<b>furnace</b> fire screens / furnace <b>screens</b>
060390	<b>furnace</b> fireguards
060187	<b>furniture</b> casters of metal
060145	<b>galena</b> [ore]
060218	<b>gates</b> of metal
060031	<b>German</b> silver
060147	<b>germanium</b>
060224	<b>girders</b> of metal
060417	<b>gold</b> solder
060152	<b>gratings</b> of metal / <b>grilles</b> of metal
060385	<b>grave</b> slabs of metal / <b>tomb</b> slabs of metal
060151	<b>grease</b> nipples
060316	<b>greenhouse</b> frames of metal
060236	<b>greenhouses</b> of metal, transportable
060095	<b>guard</b> rails of metal
060356	<b>gutter</b> pipes of metal
060332	roof <b>gutters</b> of metal
060441	street <b>gutters</b> of metal
060181	<b>handcuffs</b>
060175	<b>handling</b> pallets of metal
060327	<b>hinges</b> of metal
060105	<b>hooks</b> [metal hardware]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060351	<b>hooks</b> for slate [metal hardware]
060352	<b>hooks</b> of metal for clothes rails
060418	<b>hoppers</b> of metal, non-mechanical
060077	<b>horseshoe</b> nails
060196	<b>house</b> numbers of metal, non-luminous
060150	<b>ice</b> moulds of metal
060051	<b>identification</b> bracelets of metal, for hospitals
060399	<b>identity</b> plates of metal
060154	<b>indium</b>
060164	<b>ingots</b> of common metal
060428	<b>insect</b> screens of metal
060052	<b>iron</b> slabs
060115	<b>iron</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060131	<b>iron</b> strip / <b>hoop</b> iron
060132	<b>iron</b> wire
060134	<b>iron</b> ores
060136	molybdenum <b>iron</b>
060284	stretchers for <b>iron</b> bands [tension links]
060227	<b>ironmongery</b> * / <b>hardware</b> * of metal, small
060106	<b>ironwork</b> for windows
060347	<b>ironwork</b> for doors
060156	<b>jalousies</b> of metal
060021	<b>jets</b> of metal
060225	<b>joists</b> of metal
060229	<b>junctions</b> of metal for pipes
060083	<b>keys</b>
060342	<b>knife</b> handles of metal
060301	<b>knobs</b> of metal
060361	<b>ladders</b> of metal
060022	<b>latch</b> bars of metal
060167	<b>latches</b> of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060160	<b>laths</b> of metal
060256	<b>latticework</b> of metal / <b>trellis</b> of metal
060146	<b>lead</b> seals
060214	<b>lead</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060120	<b>letter</b> boxes of metal
060419	<b>letters</b> and numerals of common metal, except type
060163	<b>limonite</b>
060211	<b>linings</b> of metal [building] / <b>cladding</b> of metal for construction and building
060165	<b>lintels</b> of metal
060325	<b>loading</b> pallets of metal
060326	<b>loading</b> gauge rods, of metal, for railway waggons / <b>loading</b> gauge rods, of metal, for railway wagons
060144	<b>locks</b> of metal, other than electric
060237	<b>locks</b> of metal for vehicles
060379	<b>locks</b> of metal for bags
060012	<b>machine</b> belt fasteners of metal
060169	<b>magnesium</b>
060174	<b>manganese</b>
060349	<b>manhole</b> covers of metal
060420	<b>manifolds</b> of metal for pipelines
060023	<b>masts</b> of metal
060330	<b>materials</b> of metal for funicular railway permanent ways
060389	<b>memorial</b> plates of metal / <b>memorial</b> plaques of metal
060434	<b>metals</b> in powder form*
060189	<b>molybdenum</b>
060190	<b>monuments</b> of metal
060271	<b>mooring</b> bollards of metal
060412	<b>mooring</b> buoys of metal
060344	<b>mouldings</b> of metal for cornices / <b>moldings</b> of metal for cornices
060085	<b>nails</b>
060193	<b>nickel</b>
060016	<b>nickel-silver</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060194	<b>niobium</b>
060014	<b>nozzles</b> of metal
060364	<b>nuts</b> of metal
060183	<b>ores</b> of metal
060158	<b>outdoor</b> blinds of metal
060231	<b>packaging</b> containers of metal
060062	<b>padlocks</b>
060310	<b>paint</b> spraying booths of metal / booths of metal for spraying <b>paint</b>
060198	<b>palings</b> of metal
060336	<b>partitions</b> of metal
060294	<b>paving</b> blocks of metal
060078	<b>pegs</b> of metal
060421	<b>penstock</b> pipes of metal
060438	<b>pigsties</b> of metal
060090	<b>pillars</b> of metal for buildings
060141	<b>pins</b> [hardware]
060173	<b>pipe</b> muffs of metal
060258	<b>pipework</b> of metal
060430	<b>pitons</b> of metal [mountaineering equipment]
060226	<b>platforms</b> , prefabricated, of metal
060296	<b>plugs</b> of metal / <b>bungs</b> of metal
060024	<b>poles</b> of metal
060179	<b>porches</b> of metal [building]
060205	<b>posts</b> of metal
060365	<b>posts</b> of metal for electric lines / <b>poles</b> of metal, for electric lines
060103	<b>pot</b> hooks of metal
060439	<b>prefabricated</b> houses [kits] of metal
060093	<b>preserving</b> boxes of metal / <b>preserve</b> tins / <b>tin</b> cans
060372	<b>props</b> of metal
060207	<b>pulleys</b> of metal, other than for machines
060185	<b>pyrophoric</b> metals

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060129	<b>rails</b> of metal
060013	<b>railway</b> points / <b>railway</b> switches
060089	<b>railway</b> material of metal
060245	<b>railway</b> sleepers of metal / <b>railroad</b> ties of metal
060357	<b>reels</b> of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060435	<b>refractory</b> construction materials of metal
060400	<b>registration</b> plates of metal / <b>numberplates</b> of metal
060033	<b>reinforcing</b> materials, of metal, for concrete
060275	<b>reinforcing</b> materials of metal for pipes
060276	<b>reinforcing</b> materials of metal for building
060277	<b>reinforcing</b> materials of metal for machine belts
060038	<b>rings</b> of metal* / <b>stop</b> collars of metal*
060221	<b>rings</b> of common metal for keys
060217	<b>rivets</b> of metal
060159	<b>rocket</b> launching platforms of metal
060303	<b>rods</b> of metal for brazing and welding
060009	<b>roller</b> blinds of steel
060098	<b>roof</b> flashing of metal
060350	<b>roof</b> coverings of metal
060252	<b>roofing</b> of metal
060058	<b>rope</b> thimbles of metal
060341	<b>ropes</b> of metal
060348	<b>runners</b> of metal for sliding doors
060034	<b>safes</b> [strong boxes]
060066	<b>safety</b> cashboxes
060071	<b>safety</b> chains of metal
060360	<b>scaffolding</b> of metal
060442	<b>screw</b> tops of metal for bottles
060118	<b>screws</b> of metal
060378	<b>scythe</b> handles of metal
060297	<b>sealing</b> caps of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060396	<b>sheaf</b> binders of metal
060188	<b>sheet</b> piles of metal / <b>pilings</b> of metal
060376	<b>sheets</b> and plates of metal
060063	<b>shims</b>
060292	<b>shuttering</b> of metal for concrete
060197	<b>shutters</b> of metal
060200	<b>signalling</b> panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060370	<b>signboards</b> of metal
060228	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal, for roads
060235	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060137	<b>silicon</b> iron
060233	<b>sills</b> of metal
060239	<b>silos</b> of metal
060030	<b>silver</b> solder
060032	<b>silver</b> plated tin alloy
060203	<b>skating</b> rinks [structures of metal]
060092	<b>sleeves</b> [metal hardware]
060306	<b>slings</b> of metal for handling loads
060242	<b>soldering</b> wire of metal
060153	<b>spring</b> locks
060206	<b>springs</b> [metal hardware]
060122	<b>spurs</b>
060437	<b>stables</b> of metal
060355	<b>stair</b> treads [steps] of metal
060124	<b>staircases</b> of metal
060244	<b>statues</b> of common metal
060001	<b>steel</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
060002	<b>steel</b> alloys
060003	<b>steel</b> strip / <b>hoop</b> steel
060004	<b>steel</b> wire
060006	<b>steel</b> masts

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060010	<b>steel</b> sheets
060011	<b>steel</b> tubes / <b>steel</b> pipes
060266	<b>steel</b> buildings
060177	<b>steps</b> [ladders] of metal
060238	<b>stops</b> of metal
060039	<b>strap-hinges</b> of metal
060305	<b>straps</b> of metal for handling loads / <b>belts</b> of metal for handling loads / straps of metal for <b>load</b> handling
060383	<b>stretchers</b> for metal bands [tension links]
060162	<b>stringers</b> [parts of staircases] of metal
060290	<b>swimming</b> pools [metal structures]
060086	<b>tacks</b> [nails] / <b>brads</b>
060232	<b>tanks</b> of metal
060246	<b>tantalum</b> [metal]
060402	<b>taps</b> for casks of metal
060222	<b>telegraph</b> posts of metal
060422	<b>telephone</b> booths of metal / <b>telephone</b> boxes of metal
060057	<b>telpher</b> cables
060249	<b>tension</b> links
060208	<b>tent</b> pegs of metal
060286	<b>thread</b> of metal for tying-up purposes
060322	<b>tile</b> floorings of metal
060213	<b>tiles</b> of metal
060321	<b>tiles</b> of metal for building
060373	<b>tin</b>
060375	<b>tinfoil</b>
060119	<b>tinplate</b> packings
060374	<b>tinplate</b>
060138	<b>titanium</b> iron / <b>ferrotitanium</b>
060251	<b>titanium</b>
060253	<b>tombac</b>
060254	<b>tombs</b> of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060386	monuments of metal for <b>tombs</b>
060387	<b>tombstone</b> plaques of metal
060388	<b>tombstone</b> stelae of metal
060171	<b>tool</b> handles of metal
060423	<b>tool</b> boxes of metal, empty
060424	<b>tool</b> chests of metal, empty
060358	<b>towel</b> dispensers, fixed, of metal
060176	<b>transport</b> pallets of metal
060025	<b>traps</b> for wild animals*
060440	<b>trays</b> of metal*
060028	<b>tree</b> protectors of metal
060279	<b>troughs</b> of metal for mixing mortar
060111	<b>tubbing</b> of metal
060127	<b>tubes</b> of metal / <b>pipes</b> of metal
060139	<b>tungsten</b> iron
060257	<b>tungsten</b>
060255	<b>turnstile</b> s of metal
060212	<b>turntables</b> [railways]
060243	<b>valves</b> of metal, other than parts of machines
060259	<b>vanadium</b>
060148	weather- or wind- <b>vanes</b> of metal / <b>weather</b> vanes of metal / <b>wind</b> vanes of metal
060354	<b>vats</b> of metal
060323	<b>vaults</b> of metal [burial]
060191	<b>vice</b> claws of metal
060283	<b>vice</b> benches of metal
060274	<b>wainscotting</b> of metal
060087	<b>wall</b> plugs of metal
060192	<b>wall</b> claddings of metal [building]
060201	<b>wall</b> linings of metal [building]
060037	<b>washers</b> of metal
060359	<b>water-pipe</b> valves of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

060091	<b>water-pipes</b> of metal
060304	rods of metal for <b>welding</b>
060426	<b>wheel</b> clamps [boots]
060046	<b>white</b> metal
060432	<b>wind-driven</b> bird-repelling devices made of metal
060369	<b>winding</b> spools of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060035	<b>window</b> stops of metal / <b>sash</b> fasteners of metal for windows
060075	<b>window</b> pulleys / <b>sash</b> pulleys
060104	<b>window</b> casement bolts
060125	<b>window</b> fasteners of metal
060315	<b>window</b> frames of metal
060346	<b>windows</b> of metal
060108	<b>wire</b> of common metal
060184	<b>wire</b> cloth / <b>wire</b> gauze
060230	<b>wire</b> stretchers [tension links]
060268	<b>wire</b> of common metal alloys, except fuse <b>wire</b>
060427	<b>wire</b> rope
060278	<b>works</b> of art of common metal
060223	<b>zinc</b>
060264	<b>zirconium</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 7

Machines and machine tools; motors and engines (except for land vehicles); machine coupling and transmission components (except for land vehicles); agricultural implements other than hand-operated; incubators for eggs; automatic vending machines.

### Explanatory Note

Class 7 includes mainly machines, machine tools, motors and engines.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds);
- electric cleaning machines and apparatus.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special machines and machine tools (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- hand tools and implements, hand-operated (Cl. 8);
- motors and engines for land vehicles (Cl. 12).

Basic no.	Indication
070002	<b>acetylene</b> cleaning apparatus
070004	<b>adhesive</b> tape dispensers [machines]
070314	<b>adhesive</b> bands for pulleys
070056	<b>aerated</b> beverage-making machines
070163	<b>aerated</b> water making apparatus
070005	<b>aerating</b> pumps for aquaria
070432	<b>aerators / gasifiers</b>
070006	<b>aerocondensers</b>
070386	<b>aeronautical</b> engines
070029	<b>aeroplane</b> engines
070007	<b>agitators</b>
070008	<b>agricultural</b> machines
070009	<b>agricultural</b> elevators
070388	<b>agricultural</b> implements other than hand-operated
070011	<b>air</b> condensers
070129	<b>air</b> cushion devices for moving loads
070310	<b>air</b> pumps [garage installations]
070380	engines for <b>air</b> cushion vehicles
070398	<b>air</b> suction machines
070514	<b>air</b> brushes for applying colour

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070018	<b>alternators</b>
070396	<b>anti-friction</b> bearings for machines / <b>anti-friction</b> pads for machines
070273	<b>anti-pollution</b> devices for motors and engines
070360	<b>aprons</b> [parts of machines] / <b>carriage</b> aprons
070073	<b>automatic</b> grapnels for marine purposes
070020	<b>axles</b> for machines
070339	<b>ball</b> rings for bearings
070049	<b>ball-bearings</b>
070533	<b>basket</b> presses
070091	<b>bearing</b> brackets for machines
070130	<b>bearings</b> [parts of machines]
070290	<b>bearings</b> for transmission shafts
070403	<b>beaters</b> , electric
070044	<b>beating</b> machines
070012	apparatus for drawing up <b>beer</b> under pressure
070390	<b>beer</b> pumps
070350	<b>bellows</b> [machines] / <b>blowing</b> engines
070037	<b>belt</b> conveyors
070036	<b>belts</b> for conveyors
070074	<b>belts</b> for machines
070343	<b>belts</b> for motors and engines
070104	<b>bending</b> machines
070315	<b>beverage</b> preparation machines, electromechanical
070047	<b>bicycle</b> dynamos
070512	<b>bicycle</b> assembling machines
070058	<b>binding</b> apparatus for hay / <b>trussing</b> apparatus for hay
070050	<b>bitumen</b> making machines
070225	<b>blade</b> sharpening [stropping] machines / <b>stropping</b> machines
070227	<b>blade</b> holders [parts of machines]
070189	<b>blades</b> [parts of machines]
070444	<b>blenders</b> , electric, for household purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070199	<b>blowing</b> machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of gases
070203	<b>blowing</b> machines for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / <b>fans</b> for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / blowing machines or fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of <b>grain</b>
070534	<b>blowing</b> machines
070054	<b>bobbins</b> for weaving looms / <b>reels</b> for weaving looms
070110	machine <b>boiler</b> scale collectors
070471	<b>boiler</b> tubes [parts of machines]
070327	<b>bookbinding</b> apparatus and machines for industrial purposes
070064	<b>bottle</b> filling machines
070065	<b>bottle</b> washing machines
070410	<b>bottle</b> stoppering machines
070411	<b>bottle</b> capping machines
070412	<b>bottle</b> sealing machines
070081	<b>boxes</b> for matrices [printing]
070372	<b>braiding</b> machines
070405	<b>brake</b> linings other than for vehicles
070406	<b>brake</b> shoes other than for vehicles
070407	<b>brake</b> segments other than for vehicles
070524	<b>brake</b> pads other than for vehicles
070288	<b>bread</b> cutting machines
070066	<b>brewing</b> machines
070068	<b>brushes</b> [parts of machines]
070413	<b>brushes</b> , electrically operated
070069	<b>bulldozers</b>
070046	<b>butter</b> machines
070292	<b>calenders</b> / <b>mangles</b>
070072	<b>capstans</b>
070093	<b>carbon</b> brushes [electricity]
070015	<b>carburetter</b> feeders
070078	<b>carburetters</b>
070079	<b>card</b> clothing [parts of <b>carding</b> machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070364	<b>carding</b> machines
070481	machines and apparatus for <b>carpet</b> shampooing, electric
070424	<b>cartridges</b> for filtering machines
070482	<b>catalytic</b> converters
070483	<b>central</b> vacuum cleaning installations
070086	<b>centrifugal</b> machines / <b>centrifuges</b> [machines]
070087	<b>centrifugal</b> mills
070088	<b>centrifugal</b> pumps
070223	<b>chaff</b> cutter blades
070484	<b>chain</b> saws
070107	<b>chisels</b> for machines
070194	<b>chucks</b> [parts of machines]
070038	<b>churns</b>
070103	<b>cigarette</b> machines for industrial purposes
070082	<b>cinder</b> sifters [machines]
070108	<b>clack</b> valves [parts of machines]
070281	machines and apparatus for <b>cleaning</b> , electric
070485	<b>cleaning</b> appliances utilizing steam
070122	<b>clippers</b> [machines]
070174	<b>clutches</b> other than for land vehicles
070094	<b>coalcutting</b> machines
070415	<b>coffee</b> grinders, other than hand-operated
070236	<b>coin-operated</b> washing machines
070391	<b>compressed</b> air engines
070392	<b>compressed</b> air machines
070393	<b>compressed</b> air pumps
070456	<b>compressed</b> air guns for the extrusion of mastics
070113	<b>compressors</b> [machines]
070437	<b>compressors</b> for refrigerators
070045	<b>concrete</b> mixers [machines]
070115	<b>condensers</b> [steam] [parts of machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070116	<b>condensing</b> installations
070048	<b>connecting</b> rods for machines, motors and engines
070434	<b>control</b> cables for machines, engines or motors
070435	<b>control</b> mechanisms for machines, engines or motors
070472	hydraulic <b>controls</b> for machines, motors and engines
070473	pneumatic <b>controls</b> for machines, motors and engines
070003	<b>converters</b> for steelworks
070371	<b>conveyors</b> [machines]
070119	<b>cord</b> making machines
070385	<b>couplings</b> other than for land vehicles
070075	<b>cowlings</b> [parts of machines] / <b>guards</b> [parts of machines] / <b>hoods</b> [parts of machines]
070453	<b>cranes</b> [lifting and hoisting apparatus]
070021	<b>crank</b> shafts
070474	<b>crankcases</b> for machines, motors and engines
070230	<b>cranks</b> [parts of machines]
070083	<b>cream/milk</b> separators
070138	<b>cultivators</b> [machines]
070124	<b>current</b> generators
070331	<b>curtain</b> drawing devices, electrically operated
070123	<b>cutters</b> [machines]
070146	<b>cutting</b> machines
070486	<b>cutting</b> blow pipes, gas-operated
070137	<b>cylinder</b> heads for engines
070139	<b>cylinders</b> for machines
070446	<b>cylinders</b> for motors and engines
070222	<b>dairy</b> machines
070329	<b>darning</b> machines
070147	<b>de-aerators</b> for feedwater
070149	<b>degreasers</b> [machines]
070251	<b>derricks</b>
070167	<b>die-cutting</b> and tapping machines / <b>nut-tapping</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070181	<b>die-stamping</b> machines
070397	<b>diggers</b> [machines]
070231	<b>dishwashers</b>
070153	<b>disintegrators</b>
070414	garbage [waste] <b>disposals</b> / <b>garbage</b> disposals / <b>waste</b> disposals / <b>waste</b> disposers [machines]
070537	<b>distribution</b> machines, automatic / <b>vending</b> machines
070458	<b>ditchers</b> [ploughs]
070448	<b>dividing</b> machines
070538	<b>door</b> closers, electric
070539	<b>door</b> openers, electric
070158	<b>drainage</b> machines
070428	<b>drill</b> chucks [parts of machines]
070125	<b>drilling</b> heads [parts of machines]
070299	<b>drilling</b> machines
070449	<b>drilling</b> bits [parts of machines]
070462	<b>drilling</b> rigs, floating or non-floating
070300	electric hand <b>drills</b>
070241	<b>driving</b> motors other than for land vehicles
070425	<b>driving</b> chains other than for land vehicles
070039	<b>drums</b> [parts of machines]
070487	<b>dust</b> exhausting installations for cleaning purposes
070488	<b>dust</b> removing installations for cleaning purposes
070362	<b>dyeing</b> machines
070033	<b>dynamo</b> brushes
070126	<b>dynamo</b> belts
070160	<b>dynamos</b>
070417	<b>earth</b> moving machines
070296	machines for making <b>edible</b> pastes
070170	<b>ejectors</b>
070489	<b>electric</b> hammers
070526	<b>electric</b> welding apparatus



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070530	<b>electric</b> arc welding apparatus
070531	<b>electric</b> arc cutting apparatus
070525	<b>electrodes</b> for welding machines
070490	<b>electromechanical</b> machines for chemical industry
070535	<b>electroplating</b> machines
070172	<b>elevating</b> apparatus
070127	<b>elevator</b> belts / <b>lift</b> belts
070491	<b>elevator</b> chains [parts of machines]
070540	<b>elevator</b> operating apparatus / <b>lift</b> operating apparatus
070024	<b>elevators</b> [lifts]
070206	<b>embossing</b> machines
070492	<b>emergency</b> power generators
070401	<b>engines</b> for boats
070207	<b>engraving</b> machines
070184	<b>excavators</b>
070451	<b>exhausts</b> for motors and engines
070493	<b>expansion</b> tanks [parts of machines]
070441	<b>fan</b> belts for motors and engines
070381	<b>fans</b> for motors and engines
070176	<b>feeders</b> [parts of machines]
070430	<b>feeding</b> apparatus for engine boilers
070161	<b>feedwater</b> regulators
070353	<b>filling</b> machines
070109	<b>filter</b> presses
070192	<b>filtering</b> machines
070010	<b>filters</b> for cleaning cooling air, for engines
070457	<b>filters</b> [parts of machines or engines]
070193	<b>finishing</b> machines
070101	<b>fittings</b> for engine boilers
070166	<b>fleshing</b> machines
070266	<b>flour</b> mill machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070416	<b>flues</b> for engine boilers
070195	<b>fodder</b> presses
070423	<b>food</b> preparation machines, electromechanical
070475	<b>food</b> processors, electric
070351	<b>forge</b> bellows
070196	<b>foundry</b> machines
070279	<b>freewheels</b> other than for land vehicles
070325	<b>friezing</b> machines
070460	<b>fruit</b> presses, electric, for household purposes
070400	<b>fuel</b> economisers for motors and engines
070463	<b>fuel</b> conversion apparatus for internal combustion engines
070542	<b>fuel</b> dispensing pumps for service stations
070536	<b>galvanizing</b> machines
070522	<b>gas-operated</b> blow torches
070409	<b>gear</b> boxes other than for land vehicles
070212	<b>gears</b> for weaving looms
070443	<b>gears</b> , other than for land vehicles
070171	<b>generators</b> of electricity
070382	<b>glass</b> working machines
070494	<b>glaziers'</b> diamonds [parts of machines]
070061	<b>glow</b> plugs for Diesel engines
070476	<b>glue</b> guns, electric
070089	<b>grain</b> husking machines / <b>corn</b> husking machines / corn and grain <b>husking</b> machines
070169	<b>grain</b> separators
070455	<b>grating</b> machines for vegetables
070031	<b>grease</b> rings [parts of machines]
070204	<b>grease</b> boxes [parts of machines]
070256	<b>grinders/crushers</b> , electric, for household purposes / domestic <b>crushers/grinders</b> , electric
070263	<b>grinding</b> machines / <b>crushing</b> machines / <b>rammers</b> [machines]
070389	<b>grindstones</b> [parts of machines] / <b>sharpening</b> wheels [parts of machines]
070209	<b>guides</b> for machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070477	<b>guns</b> [tools using explosives]
070247	<b>hammers</b> [parts of machines]
070284	<b>hand-held</b> tools, other than hand-operated
070245	<b>handling</b> apparatus for loading and unloading
070421	<b>handling</b> machines, automatic [manipulators]
070092	<b>hangers</b> [parts of machines]
070213	<b>harrows</b>
070051	<b>harvesting</b> machines / <b>mowing</b> and reaping machines
070185	<b>haulage</b> apparatus [mining] / <b>extractors</b> for mines
070450	<b>heat</b> exchangers [parts of machines]
070361	<b>heel-making</b> machines
070283	<b>hemming</b> machines
070495	<b>high</b> pressure washers
070095	<b>hoists</b>
070286	<b>holding</b> devices for machine tools
070145	<b>hoppers</b> [mechanical discharging]
070057	<b>hosiery</b> looms
070040	<b>housings</b> [parts of machines]
070215	<b>hydraulic</b> turbines
070461	<b>hydraulic</b> engines and motors
070515	<b>hydraulic</b> door openers and closers [parts of machines]
070016	<b>igniting</b> devices for internal combustion engines
070244	<b>igniting</b> magnetos
070442	<b>incubators</b> for eggs
070077	<b>injectors</b> for engines
070175	<b>inking</b> apparatus for printing machines
070328	<b>ironing</b> machines
070135	<b>jacks</b> [machines]
070272	<b>jet</b> engines other than for land vehicles
070118	<b>joints</b> [parts of engines] / <b>sealing</b> joints [parts of engines]
070289	<b>journal</b> boxes [parts of machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070366	<b>journals</b> [parts of machines]
070516	<b>kick</b> starters for motorcycles
070445	<b>kitchen</b> machines, electric*
070295	<b>kneading</b> machines
070374	<b>knitting</b> machines
070080	<b>knives</b> [parts of machines]
070131	<b>knives</b> , electric
070188	<b>knives</b> for mowing machines
070182	<b>labellers</b> [machines]
070151	<b>lace</b> making machines
070352	<b>lasts</b> for shoes [parts of machines] / <b>shoe</b> lasts [parts of machines]
070098	<b>lathes</b> [machine tools]
070201	<b>lawnmowers</b> [machines]
070157	<b>leather</b> paring machines
070136	<b>leather-working</b> machines
070237	<b>lifting</b> apparatus
070023	<b>lifts</b> , other than ski-lifts
070096	<b>loading</b> ramps
070224	<b>loom</b> shafts
070259	<b>looms</b>
070205	<b>lubricating</b> pumps
070085	<b>lubricators</b> [parts of machines]
070243	<b>machine</b> tools
070335	<b>machine</b> wheelwork
070336	<b>machine</b> wheels
070337	<b>machine</b> fly-wheels
070496	<b>machines</b> for the textile industry
070544	<b>machines</b> for processing plastics
070497	exhaust <b>manifold</b> for engines
070436	<b>matrices</b> for use in printing
070211	<b>meat</b> choppers [machines] / <b>meat</b> mincers [machines]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070517	<b>mechanized</b> livestock feeders
070183	<b>metal</b> drawing machines
070258	<b>metalworking</b> machines
070367	<b>milking</b> machines
070368	teat cups [suction cups] for <b>milking</b> machines / <b>suction</b> cups for milking machines / <b>teat</b> cups for milking machines
070090	<b>milling</b> machines
070042	<b>mills</b> [machines]
070277	<b>mills</b> for household purposes, other than hand-operated
070262	<b>millstones</b>
070264	<b>mine</b> borers
070164	<b>mineral</b> water making machines
070342	<b>mineworking</b> machines
070267	<b>mixers</b> [machines]
070026	<b>mixing</b> machines
070071	<b>mortising</b> machines / <b>paring</b> machines
070513	<b>motorized</b> cultivators
070402	<b>motors</b> for boats
070433	<b>motors</b> , other than for land vehicles / <b>engines</b> , other than for land vehicles
070452	<b>motors</b> , electric, other than for land vehicles
070278	<b>moulding</b> machines / <b>molding</b> machines
070276	<b>moulds</b> [parts of machines] / <b>molds</b> [parts of machines]
070178	<b>moving</b> staircases [escalators] / <b>escalators</b>
070518	<b>moving</b> pavements [sidewalks] / <b>sidewalks</b> [moving pavements]
070059	<b>mud</b> catchers and collectors [machines]
070519	<b>mufflers</b> for motors and engines / <b>silencers</b> for motors and engines
070478	<b>net</b> hauling machines [fishing]
070208	<b>notchers</b> [machine tools]
070498	<b>oil</b> refining machines
070265	<b>ore</b> treating machines
070499	<b>packaging</b> machines
070294	<b>packing</b> machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070297	<b>painting</b> machines
070246	<b>paper</b> feeders [printing]
070293	<b>paper</b> machines
070291	<b>papermaking</b> machines
070500	<b>parquet</b> wax-polishers, electric
070111	<b>pedal</b> drives for sewing machines
070307	<b>pepper</b> mills other than hand-operated
070032	<b>piston</b> segments / piston <b>rings</b>
070197	<b>pistons</b> for cylinders
070274	<b>pistons</b> for engines
070302	<b>pistons</b> [parts of machines or engines]
070321	<b>planing</b> machines
070028	<b>ploughs</b>
070100	<b>ploughshares</b>
070249	<b>pneumatic</b> hammers
070304	<b>pneumatic</b> transporters
070370	<b>pneumatic</b> tube conveyors / <b>tube</b> conveyors, pneumatic
070520	<b>pneumatic</b> door openers and closers [parts of machines]
070308	machines and apparatus for <b>polishing</b> [electric]
070420	<b>pottery</b> 's wheels
070248	<b>power</b> hammers
070316	<b>presses</b> [machines for industrial purposes]
070154	<b>pressure</b> reducers [parts of machines]
070317	<b>pressure</b> regulators [parts of machines]
070318	<b>pressure</b> valves [parts of machines]
070140	<b>printing</b> cylinders
070216	<b>printing</b> machines for use on sheet metal
070217	<b>printing</b> plates
070218	<b>printing</b> machines
070219	<b>printing</b> presses
070220	<b>printing</b> rollers for machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070252	<b>propulsion</b> mechanisms other than for land vehicles
070319	<b>puddling</b> machines
070099	<b>pulleys</b> *
070117	<b>pulleys</b> [parts of machines]
070214	<b>pulverisers</b> [machines] / <b>atomisers</b> [machines] / <b>spraying</b> machines
070257	<b>pump</b> diaphragms
070179	<b>pumps</b> [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070309	<b>pumps</b> [machines]
070311	<b>pumps</b> for heating installations
070305	<b>punches</b> for punching machines
070306	<b>punching</b> machines
070132	<b>rack</b> and pinion jacks
070511	<b>racket</b> stringing machines
070464	<b>radiators</b> [cooling] for motors and engines
070322	<b>rail-laying</b> machines
070383	<b>railroad</b> constructing machines
070323	<b>rakes</b> for raking machines
070324	<b>raking</b> machines
070404	<b>rams</b> [machines]
070268	<b>reapers</b>
070269	<b>reapers</b> and binders
070270	<b>reapers</b> and threshers
070447	<b>reduction</b> gears other than for land vehicles
070155	<b>reeling</b> apparatus, mechanical
070376	<b>reels</b> , mechanical, for flexible hoses
070408	<b>reels</b> [parts of machines]
070254	<b>regulators</b> [parts of machines]
070063	<b>rinsing</b> machines
070332	<b>riveting</b> machines
070034	<b>road</b> sweeping machines [self-propelled]
070340	<b>road</b> making machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070422	<b>robots</b> [machines]
070313	<b>roller</b> bridges
070338	<b>roller</b> bearings
070141	<b>rolling</b> mill cylinders
070228	<b>rolling</b> mills
070334	<b>rotary</b> printing presses
070480	<b>rotary</b> steam presses, portable, for fabrics
070345	<b>satining</b> machines
070346	<b>sausage</b> machines
070035	<b>saw</b> benches [parts of machines]
070226	<b>saw</b> blades [parts of machines]
070341	<b>saws</b> [machines]
070106	<b>scissors</b> , electric
070347	<b>sealing</b> machines for industrial purposes
070541	electrical apparatus for <b>sealing</b> plastics [packaging]
070027	<b>self-oiling</b> bearings
070543	<b>self-regulating</b> fuel pumps
070142	<b>separators</b>
070162	<b>sewage</b> pulverizers / sewage <b>pulverisers</b>
070440	<b>sewing</b> machines
070001	<b>shaft</b> couplings [machines]
070387	<b>sharpening</b> machines
070052	<b>sheaf-binding</b> machines
070431	<b>shearing</b> machines for animals / <b>hair</b> clipping machines for animals / <b>hair</b> cutting machines for animals
070105	<b>shears</b> , electric
070395	<b>shock</b> absorber plungers [parts of machines] / <b>dashpot</b> plungers [parts of machines] / <b>plunger</b> pistons
070501	<b>shoe</b> polishers, electric
070070	<b>shovels</b> , mechanical
070419	<b>shredders</b> [machines] for industrial use
070280	<b>shuttles</b> [parts of machines]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070187	<b>sieves</b> [machines or parts of machines]
070134	<b>sifters</b>
070133	<b>sifting</b> installations
070454	<b>sifting</b> machines / <b>peeling</b> machines
070013	<b>sizing</b> machines
070365	<b>slide</b> rests [parts of machines]
070097	<b>sliders</b> for knitting machines / <b>carriages</b> for knitting machines / <b>slides</b> for knitting machines
070240	<b>smoothing</b> presses
070502	<b>snow</b> ploughs
070503	<b>soldering</b> apparatus, gas-operated / <b>welding</b> apparatus, gas-operated
070504	<b>soldering</b> blow pipes, gas-operated
070505	<b>soldering</b> irons, gas-operated
070528	<b>soldering</b> apparatus, electric
070529	<b>soldering</b> irons, electric
070532	<b>soldering</b> lamps
070143	<b>sorting</b> machines for industry
070348	<b>sowers</b> [machines]
070394	<b>sparking</b> plugs for internal combustion engines
070275	<b>speed</b> governors for machines, engines and motors
070084	<b>spin</b> driers [not heated]
070190	<b>spinning</b> machines
070191	<b>spinning</b> wheels
070260	<b>spinning</b> frames
070298	<b>spray</b> guns for paint
070330	<b>springs</b> [parts of machines]
070168	<b>stalk</b> separators [machines]
070180	<b>stamping</b> machines
070041	<b>stands</b> for machines
070150	<b>starters</b> for motors and engines
070354	<b>stators</b> [parts of machines]
070242	<b>steam</b> engines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070320	<b>steam</b> traps
070429	<b>steam</b> engine boilers
070152	<b>steam/oil</b> separators
070014	<b>steamrollers / road</b> rollers
070355	<b>stereotype</b> machines
070128	<b>stitching</b> machines
070301	<b>stone</b> working machines
070210	<b>straw</b> [chaff] cutters / <b>chaff</b> cutters
070198	<b>stuffing</b> boxes [parts of machines]
070282	<b>suction</b> machines for industrial purposes
070356	<b>sugar</b> making machines
070358	<b>superchargers</b>
070357	<b>superheaters</b>
070173	<b>swaging</b> machines
070359	<b>tables</b> for machines
070067	<b>tambours</b> for embroidery machines
070333	<b>taps</b> [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070202	<b>tarring</b> machines
070186	<b>tedding</b> machines
070229	<b>thermic</b> lances [machines]
070062	<b>threading</b> machines
070043	<b>threshing</b> machines
070250	<b>tilt</b> hammers
070287	<b>tin</b> openers, electric / <b>can</b> openers, electric
070255	<b>tobacco</b> processing machines
070285	<b>tools</b> [parts of machines]
070426	<b>torque</b> converters other than for land vehicles
070022	<b>transmission</b> shafts, other than for land vehicles
070427	<b>transmission</b> chains other than for land vehicles
070253	<b>transmissions</b> , other than for land vehicles
070369	<b>transmissions</b> for machines

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070159	<b>trimming</b> machines / apparatus for <b>dressing</b> / apparatus for <b>machining</b>
070326	<b>trueing</b> machines
070375	<b>turbines</b> other than for land vehicles
070114	<b>turbocompressors</b>
070148	<b>turf</b> removing ploughs
070377	<b>tympan</b> s [parts of printing presses]
070076	<b>type-setting</b> machines [printing]
070112	<b>type-setting</b> machines [photocomposition]
070120	<b>typecasting</b> machines
070303	<b>typographic</b> presses
070378	<b>typographic</b> machines
070479	<b>universal</b> joints [Cardan joints]
070312	<b>vacuum</b> pumps [machines]
070506	<b>vacuum</b> cleaner attachments for disseminating perfumes and disinfectants
070507	<b>vacuum</b> cleaner hoses
070508	<b>vacuum</b> cleaners
070521	<b>vacuum</b> cleaner bags
070019	<b>valves</b> [parts of machines]
070509	<b>vibrators</b> [machines] for industrial use
070384	<b>vulcanisation</b> apparatus
070271	<b>waggon</b> lifts / <b>truck</b> lifts
070233	<b>washing</b> apparatus
070234	<b>washing</b> machines [laundry]
070235	<b>washing</b> installations for vehicles / <b>vehicle</b> washing installations
070418	<b>waste</b> compacting machines / <b>trash</b> compacting machines
070165	<b>water</b> heaters [parts of machines]
070439	<b>water</b> separators / <b>drain</b> cocks
070510	machines and apparatus for <b>wax-polishing</b> , electric
070344	<b>weeding</b> machines
070349	<b>welding</b> machines, electric
070459	<b>whisks</b> , electric, for household purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

070030	<b>whitewashing</b> machines / <b>colour-washing</b> machines
070373	<b>winches</b>
070523	<b>wind</b> turbines
070102	<b>wine</b> presses
070379	<b>winnowers</b>
070055	<b>woodworking</b> machines
070177	<b>wrapping</b> machines
070239	<b>wringing</b> machines for laundry

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 8

Hand tools and implements (hand-operated); cutlery; side arms; razors.

### Explanatory Note

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated implements used as tools in the respective professions.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cutlery of precious metals;
- electric razors and clippers (hand instruments).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special instruments (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- machine tools and implements driven by a motor (Cl. 7);
- surgical cutlery (Cl. 10);
- side arms being firearms (Cl. 13);
- paper knives (Cl. 16);
- fencing weapons (Cl. 28).

Basic no.	Indication
080002	<b>abrading</b> instruments [hand instruments]
080141	<b>adzes</b> [tools]
080200	<b>agricultural</b> implements, hand-operated
080020	<b>annular</b> screw plates
080194	<b>augers</b> [hand tools]
080008	<b>awls</b>
080069	<b>axes</b>
080025	<b>bayonets</b>
080026	<b>beard</b> clippers
080188	<b>bill-hooks</b>
080016	<b>bits</b> [parts of hand tools]
080197	<b>bits</b> [hand tools]
080093	<b>blade</b> sharpening instruments
080119	<b>blades</b> for planes
080149	<b>blades</b> [hand tools]
080150	<b>blades</b> [weapons]
080112	<b>border</b> shears
080067	<b>borers</b>
080021	<b>bow</b> saws

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080161	<b>braiders</b> [hand tools]
080122	<b>branding</b> irons
080199	<b>breast</b> drills
080099	<b>budding</b> knives
080169	<b>can</b> openers, non-electric / <b>tin</b> openers, non-electric
080104	<b>carpenters'</b> augers
080032	<b>cattle</b> stunning appliances / cattle <b>stunning</b> apparatus
080033	<b>cattle</b> shearers
080045	<b>caulking</b> irons
080175	<b>centre</b> punches [hand tools]
080248	<b>cheese</b> slicers, non-electric
080159	<b>chisels</b>
080138	<b>choppers</b> [knives]
080147	<b>clamps</b> for carpenters or coopers
080077	<b>cleavers</b>
080121	<b>crimping</b> irons
080250	<b>crow</b> bars
080058	<b>curling</b> tongs
080101	<b>cuticle</b> tweezers / <b>cuticle</b> nippers
080078	<b>cutlery</b> *
080009	<b>cutter</b> bars
080076	<b>cutters</b> *
080027	<b>cutting</b> bars
080230	<b>cutting</b> tools [hand tools]
080246	<b>daggers</b>
080191	implements for <b>decanting</b> liquids [hand tools]
080242	<b>depilation</b> appliances, electric and non-electric
080066	<b>dies</b> [hand tools] / <b>screw</b> stocks [hand tools] / <b>screw-thread</b> cutters [hand tools]
080204	<b>diggers</b> [hand tools]
080234	<b>ditchers</b> [hand tools]
080049	<b>drawing</b> knives

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080218	<b>drill</b> holders [hand tools]
080094	<b>drills</b>
080241	<b>ear-piercing</b> apparatus
080083	<b>earth</b> rammers [hand tools]
080192	<b>edge</b> tools [hand tools]
080251	<b>egg</b> slicers, non-electric
080105	<b>embossers</b> [hand tools]
080226	<b>emery</b> grinding wheels
080257	<b>emery</b> files
080131	<b>engraving</b> needles
080090	<b>expanders</b> [hand tools]
080012	<b>extension</b> pieces for braces for screw taps
080252	<b>eyelash</b> curlers
080132	<b>farriers'</b> knives
080227	<b>files</b> [tools]
080214	<b>fingernail</b> polishers, electric or non-electric / <b>nail</b> buffers, electric or non-electric
080181	<b>fire</b> irons
080255	<b>fireplace</b> bellows [hand tools]
080258	<b>fish</b> tapes [hand tools] / <b>draw</b> wires [hand tools]
080224	<b>flat</b> irons
080220	<b>forks</b>
080176	<b>foundry</b> ladles [hand tools]
080054	<b>frames</b> for handsaws
080079	<b>fruit</b> pickers [hand tools]
080051	<b>fullers</b> [hand tools]
080052	<b>fulling</b> tools [hand tools]
080145	<b>garden</b> tools, hand-operated
080124	<b>gimlets</b> [hand tools]
080089	<b>glaziers'</b> diamonds [parts of hand tools]
080117	<b>goffering</b> irons
080129	<b>gouges</b> [hand tools]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080134	<b>grafting</b> tools [hand tools]
080043	<b>graving</b> tools [hand tools]
080201	<b>grindstones</b> [hand tools] / <b>sharpening</b> wheels [hand tools]
080174	<b>guns</b> [hand tools]
080232	<b>guns</b> , hand-operated, for the extrusion of mastics
080187	<b>hackles</b> [hand tools]
080183	<b>hainault</b> scythes
080126	hand implements for <b>hair</b> curling
080219	<b>hair</b> clippers for personal use, electric and non-electric
080222	<b>hair</b> clippers for animals [hand instruments]
080102	<b>hair-removing</b> tweezers
080156	<b>hammers</b> [hand tools]
080028	<b>hand</b> drills [hand tools]
080072	<b>hand</b> tools, <b>hand</b> -operated
080245	<b>hand</b> pumps*
080140	<b>harpoons</b>
080170	<b>harpoons</b> for fishing
080137	<b>hatchets</b>
080185	<b>hoes</b> [hand tools]
080030	<b>holing</b> axes / <b>mortise</b> axes
080108	<b>hollowing</b> bits [parts of hand tools]
080139	<b>hoop</b> cutters [hand tools]
080053	<b>hunting</b> knives
080128	<b>ice</b> picks
080144	<b>insecticide</b> vaporizers [hand tools] / <b>insecticide</b> atomizers [hand tools] / <b>insecticide</b> sprayers [hand tools]
080116	<b>irons</b> [non-electric hand tools]
080048	<b>jig-saws</b>
080205	<b>knives</b> *
080081	<b>ladles</b> [hand tools]
080260	<b>ladles</b> for wine
080056	<b>lasts</b> [shoemakers' hand tools]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080127	<b>lawn</b> clippers [hand instruments]
080006	<b>leather</b> strops
080153	<b>levers</b>
080024	<b>lifting</b> jacks, hand-operated
080031	<b>livestock</b> marking tools / <b>cattle</b> marking tools
080154	<b>machetes</b>
080155	<b>mallets</b> [hand instruments]
080231	<b>manicure</b> sets
080243	<b>manicure</b> sets, electric
080103	<b>marline</b> spikes
080158	<b>masons'</b> hammers
080142	<b>mattocks</b>
080085	<b>milling</b> cutters [hand tools]
080236	<b>mincing</b> knives [hand tools] / <b>fleshing</b> knives [hand tools] / <b>meat</b> choppers [hand tools]
080253	<b>mitre</b> [miter (Am.)] boxes [hand tools]
080162	<b>money</b> scoops
080163	<b>mortars</b> for pounding
080029	<b>mortise</b> chisels
080120	<b>moulding</b> irons / <b>molding</b> irons
080023	<b>nail</b> extractors
080034	<b>nail</b> drawers [hand tools]
080050	<b>nail</b> punches
080074	<b>nail</b> nippers
080168	<b>nail</b> files
080213	<b>nail</b> files, electric
080221	<b>nail</b> clippers, electric or non-electric
080005	<b>needle</b> files
080004	<b>needle-threaders</b>
080167	<b>numbering</b> punches
080215	<b>nutcrackers</b>
080143	<b>oyster</b> openers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080013	<b>palette</b> knives
080039	<b>paring</b> irons [hand tools]
080133	<b>paring</b> knives
080106	<b>pedicure</b> sets
080046	<b>penknives</b>
080062	<b>perforating</b> tools [hand tools]
080044	<b>pickaxes</b>
080036	<b>pickhammers</b> / <b>bushhammers</b>
080171	<b>picks</b> [hand tools]
080180	<b>pin</b> punches
080207	<b>pincers</b> / <b>nippers</b> / <b>tongs</b>
080249	<b>pizza</b> cutters, non-electric
080177	<b>plane</b> irons
080071	<b>planes</b>
080088	<b>plant</b> parasite killing apparatus / <b>destructing</b> apparatus for plant parasites
080206	<b>pliers</b>
080118	<b>polishing</b> irons [glazing tools] / <b>glazing</b> irons
080196	<b>priming</b> irons [hand tools]
080097	<b>pruning</b> scissors / <b>secateurs</b>
080098	<b>pruning</b> shears
080146	<b>pruning</b> knives
080015	<b>punch</b> rings [knuckle dusters] / <b>knuckle</b> dusters
080228	<b>punch</b> pliers [hand tools]
080229	<b>punches</b> [hand tools]
080135	<b>rabbeting</b> planes
080109	<b>rakes</b> [hand tools]
080172	<b>rammers</b> [hand tools] / <b>pestles</b> for pounding
080211	<b>rams</b> [hand tools]
080178	<b>rasps</b> [hand tools]
080065	<b>ratchets</b> [hand tools]
080082	<b>razor</b> strops

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080107	<b>razor cases</b>
080148	<b>razor blades</b>
080179	<b>razors</b> , electric or non-electric
080011	<b>reamer sockets</b>
080010	<b>reamers</b>
080182	<b>riveters</b> [hand tools]
080038	<b>riveting hammers</b> [hand tools]
080209	<b>sabres</b>
080254	<b>sand trap rakes</b>
080151	<b>saw blades</b> [parts of hand tools]
080186	<b>saw holders</b>
080055	<b>saws</b> [hand tools]
080095	<b>scaling knives</b>
080040	<b>scissors*</b>
080235	<b>scrapers</b> [hand tools]
080237	<b>scraping tools</b> [hand tools]
080195	<b>screwdrivers</b>
080114	<b>scythe rings</b>
080115	<b>scythe stones / whetstones</b>
080113	<b>scythes</b>
080003	<b>sharpening stones</b>
080037	<b>sharpening steels / knife steels</b>
080092	<b>sharpening instruments</b>
080166	<b>shaving cases</b>
080061	<b>shear blades</b>
080223	<b>shearers</b> [hand instruments]
080060	<b>shears</b>
080110	<b>shovels</b> [hand tools]
080189	<b>sickles</b>
080022	<b>side arms</b> , other than firearms
080203	<b>silver plate</b> [knives, forks and spoons]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080018	apparatus and instruments for <b>skinning</b> butcher's animals
080019	instruments and tools for <b>skinning</b> animals
080001	apparatus and instruments for <b>slaughtering</b> butchers' animals
080157	<b>sledgehammers</b>
080111	<b>spades</b> [hand tools]
080064	<b>spanners</b> [hand tools] / <b>wrenches</b> [hand tools]
080014	<b>spatulas</b> [hand tools]
080080	<b>spoons</b> *
080017	<b>squares</b> [hand tools]
080084	<b>stamping-out</b> tools [hand tools] / <b>stamps</b> [hand tools]
080047	<b>stone</b> hammers
080160	<b>stretchers</b> for wire and metal bands [hand tools] / <b>metal</b> band stretchers [hand tools] / <b>wire</b> stretchers [hand tools]
080091	<b>stropping</b> instruments
080173	<b>sugar</b> tongs
080125	<b>sword</b> scabbards
080208	<b>swords</b>
080202	<b>syringes</b> for spraying insecticides
080059	<b>table</b> cutlery [knives, forks and spoons] / <b>tableware</b> [knives, forks and spoons]
080070	<b>table</b> forks
080063	<b>tap</b> wrenches
080193	<b>taps</b> [hand tools]
080256	apparatus for <b>tattooing</b>
080096	<b>thistle</b> extirpators [hand tools]
080212	instruments for punching <b>tickets</b>
080247	<b>tool</b> belts [holders]
080100	<b>tree</b> pruners
080086	<b>trowels</b> [gardening]
080087	<b>trowels</b>
080130	<b>truncheons</b> / <b>bludgeons</b> / <b>police</b> batons
080075	<b>tube</b> cutters [hand tools]
080198	<b>tube</b> cutting instruments

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

080042	<b>tweezers</b>
080073	<b>vegetable</b> slicers / <b>vegetable</b> knives / <b>vegetable</b> shredders
080136	<b>vegetable</b> choppers
080244	<b>vices</b>
080184	<b>weeding</b> forks [hand tools]
080068	<b>whetstone</b> holders
080164	<b>wick</b> trimmers [scissors]
080259	<b>wire</b> strippers [hand tools]

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 9

Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity; apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment, computers; computer software; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling ships, such as apparatus and instruments for measuring and for transmitting orders;
- protractors;
- punched card office machines;
- all computer programs and software regardless of recording media or means of dissemination, that is, software recorded on magnetic media or downloaded from a remote computer network.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- the following electrical apparatus and instruments:
  1. electromechanical apparatus for the kitchen (grinders and mixers for foodstuffs, fruit presses, electrical coffee mills, etc.), and certain other apparatus and instruments driven by an electrical motor, all coming under Class 7;
  2. apparatus for pumping or dispensing fuels (Cl. 7);
  3. electric razors, clippers (hand instruments) and flat irons (Cl. 8);
  4. electrical apparatus for space heating or for the heating of liquids, for cooking, ventilating, etc. (Cl. 11);
  5. electric toothbrushes and combs (Cl. 21);
- clocks and watches and other chronometric instruments (Cl. 14);
- control clocks (Cl. 14);
- amusement and game apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor (Cl. 28).

Basic no.	Indication
090627	<b>abacuses</b>
090361	<b>accumulators</b> , electric
090387	<b>acid</b> hydrometers
090010	<b>acidimeters</b> for batteries
090014	<b>acoustic</b> [sound] alarms / <b>sound</b> alarms
090015	<b>acoustic</b> conduits
090593	<b>acoustic</b> couplers
090018	<b>actinometers</b>
090019	<b>adding</b> machines
090045	<b>aerials</b> / <b>antennas</b>
090020	<b>aerometers</b>
090628	electronic <b>agendas</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090025	<b>air</b> analysis apparatus
090071	<b>alarm</b> bells, electric
090026	<b>alarms*</b>
090027	<b>alcoholmeters</b>
090028	<b>alidades</b>
090033	<b>altimeters</b>
090036	<b>ammeters</b>
090037	<b>amplifiers</b>
090038	<b>amplifying</b> tubes / <b>amplifying</b> valves
090039	<b>anemometers</b>
090176	<b>animated</b> cartoons
090044	<b>anode</b> batteries / <b>high</b> tension batteries
090043	<b>anodes</b>
090629	<b>answering</b> machines
090047	<b>anti-dazzle</b> shades / <b>anti-glare</b> visors
090046	<b>anti-glare</b> glasses
090048	<b>anti-interference</b> devices [electricity]
090511	<b>anti-theft</b> warning apparatus
090507	<b>anticathodes</b>
090050	<b>apertometers</b> [optics]
090305	<b>armatures</b> [electricity]
090034	<b>asbestos</b> gloves for protection against accidents
090035	<b>asbestos</b> clothing for protection against fire
090689	<b>asbestos</b> screens for firemen
090384	apparatus and instruments for <b>astronomy</b>
090061	<b>audiovisual</b> teaching apparatus
090686	<b>automated</b> teller machines [ATM]
090512	<b>azimuth</b> instruments
090709	<b>bags</b> adapted for laptops
090433	<b>balances</b> [steelyards] / lever <b>scales</b> [steelyards] / <b>steelyards</b> [lever scales]
090237	<b>balancing</b> apparatus

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090581	<b>bar</b> code readers
090079	<b>barometers</b>
090007	<b>batteries</b> , electric, for vehicles / <b>accumulators</b> , electric, for vehicles
090031	<b>batteries</b> for lighting
090360	<b>batteries</b> , electric
090008	<b>battery</b> jars / <b>accumulator</b> jars
090009	<b>battery</b> boxes / <b>accumulator</b> boxes
090266	<b>battery</b> chargers
090513	<b>beacons</b> , luminous
090402	<b>bells</b> [warning devices]
090085	<b>betatrons</b>
090475	<b>binoculars</b>
090106	<b>blueprint</b> apparatus
090120	<b>boiler</b> control instruments
090094	<b>branch</b> boxes [electricity]
090355	<b>breathing</b> apparatus for underwater swimming
090431	<b>breathing</b> apparatus, except for artificial respiration
090582	<b>bullet-proof</b> waistcoats [vests (Am.)] / bullet-proof <b>vests</b> (Am.) / bullet-proof <b>waistcoats</b>
090522	<b>buzzers</b>
090087	<b>cabinets</b> for loudspeakers
090215	<b>cables</b> , electric
090101	<b>calculating</b> disks
090103	<b>calculating</b> machines
090040	<b>calibrating</b> rings
090066	<b>calipers</b>
090630	<b>camcorders</b>
090184	<b>cameras</b> [photography]
090109	<b>capillary</b> tubes
090343	<b>carpenters'</b> rules
090309	<b>carriers</b> for dark plates [photography]
090246	<b>cases</b> especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090563	<b>cases</b> fitted with dissecting instruments [microscopy]
090525	<b>cash</b> registers
090631	<b>cassette</b> players
090543	<b>cathodes</b>
090412	<b>cathodic</b> anti-corrosion apparatus
090168	<b>cell</b> switches [electricity] / <b>reducers</b> [electricity]
090703	<b>cell</b> phone straps
090183	<b>centering</b> apparatus for photographic transparencies
090083	<b>chargers</b> for electric batteries
090549	<b>chemistry</b> apparatus and instruments
090540	<b>chips</b> [integrated circuits]
090441	<b>choking</b> coils [impedance]
090585	<b>chromatography</b> apparatus for laboratory use
090586	<b>chronographs</b> [time recording apparatus]
090107	<b>cinematographic</b> cameras
090550	<b>cinematographic</b> film, exposed
090143	<b>circuit</b> closers
090191	<b>circuit</b> breakers
090230	<b>cleaning</b> apparatus for phonograph records / <b>cleaning</b> apparatus for sound recording discs
090005	<b>clothing</b> for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090288	<b>clothing</b> for protection against fire
090691	<b>clothing</b> especially made for laboratories
090665	<b>coaxial</b> cables
090001	<b>coils</b> , electric
090063	mechanisms for <b>coin-operated</b> apparatus
090340	<b>coin-operated</b> mechanisms for television sets
090129	<b>collectors</b> , electric
090163	electric apparatus for <b>commutation</b>
090132	<b>commutators</b>
090587	<b>compact</b> discs [audio-video]
090588	<b>compact</b> discs [read-only memory]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090632	<b>compact</b> disc players
090067	<b>comparators</b>
090200	<b>compasses</b> [measuring instruments]
090523	directional <b>compasses</b>
090342	<b>computer</b> memory devices
090373	<b>computer</b> programmes [programs], recorded
090537	<b>computer</b> keyboards
090589	<b>computer</b> operating programs, recorded
090590	<b>computer</b> peripheral devices
090591	<b>computer</b> software, recorded
090658	<b>computer</b> programs [downloadable software]
090670	<b>computer</b> game software
090372	<b>computers</b>
090140	<b>condensers</b> [capacitors] / <b>capacitors</b>
090141	<b>conductors</b> , electric
090219	<b>connections</b> for electric lines
090144	<b>connectors</b> [electricity]
090554	<b>contact</b> lenses
090148	<b>contacts</b> , electric
090128	<b>containers</b> for microscope slides
090555	<b>containers</b> for contact lenses
090217	<b>control</b> panels [electricity]
090153	<b>converters</b> , electric
090558	<b>copper</b> wire, insulated
090159	<b>correcting</b> lenses [optics]
090161	<b>cosmographic</b> instruments
090064	mechanisms for <b>counter-operated</b> apparatus
090173	<b>counterfeit</b> [false] coin detectors / <b>false</b> coin detectors
090138	<b>counters</b> / <b>meters</b>
090594	<b>couplers</b> [data processing equipment]
090220	<b>couplings</b> , electric / <b>connections</b> , electric

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090667	<b>covers</b> for electric outlets
090697	<b>crash</b> test dummies
090170	<b>crucibles</b> [laboratory] / <b>cupels</b> [laboratory]
090167	<b>current</b> rectifiers
090172	<b>cyclotrons</b>
090318	<b>darkroom</b> lamps [photography]
090117	<b>darkrooms</b> [photography]
090306	<b>data</b> processing apparatus
090595	<b>decompression</b> chambers
090076	<b>demagnetizing</b> apparatus for magnetic tapes
090175	<b>densimeters</b>
090532	<b>densitometers</b>
090180	<b>detectors</b>
090633	<b>diagnostic</b> apparatus, not for medical purposes
090182	<b>diaphragms</b> [acoustics]
090439	<b>diaphragms</b> for scientific apparatus
090562	<b>diaphragms</b> [photography]
090188	<b>dictating</b> machines
090189	<b>diffraction</b> apparatus [microscopy]
090711	<b>digital</b> photo frames
090559	<b>discharge</b> tubes, electric, other than for lighting / electric discharge <b>tubes</b> , other than for lighting
090634	<b>disk</b> drives for computers
090533	<b>disks</b> , magnetic
090187	<b>distance</b> measuring apparatus
090194	<b>distance</b> recording apparatus / apparatus for <b>recording</b> distance
090564	<b>distillation</b> apparatus for scientific purposes
090054	<b>distribution</b> boxes [electricity]
090197	<b>distribution</b> boards [electricity]
090198	<b>distribution</b> consoles [electricity]
090597	<b>divers'</b> masks
090162	<b>diving</b> suits

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090684	<b>DNA</b> chips
090508	<b>dog</b> whistles
090565	<b>dosage</b> dispensers / <b>dosimeters</b>
090694	<b>downloadable</b> ring tones for mobile phones
090695	<b>downloadable</b> music files
090696	<b>downloadable</b> image files
090212	<b>drainers</b> for use in photography / photographic <b>racks</b>
090169	<b>dressmakers'</b> measures
090122	<b>drying</b> racks [photography]
090282	<b>drying</b> apparatus for photographic prints
090216	<b>ducts</b> [electricity]
090685	<b>DVD</b> players
090203	<b>dynamometers</b>
090401	<b>ear</b> plugs for divers
090124	<b>editing</b> appliances for cinematographic films / apparatus for editing <b>cinematographic</b> film
090683	<b>egg</b> timers [sandglasses] / <b>hourglasses</b>
090241	<b>egg-candlers</b>
090130	<b>electric</b> installations for the remote control of industrial operations
090213	<b>electric</b> loss indicators
090566	<b>electric</b> door bells
090142	<b>electricity</b> conduits
090553	materials for <b>electricity</b> mains [wires, cables]
090635	<b>electrified</b> rails for mounting spot lights
090669	<b>electrified</b> fences
090022	<b>electro-dynamic</b> apparatus for the remote control of railway points
090447	<b>electro-dynamic</b> apparatus for the remote control of signals
090226	<b>electrolysers</b>
090024	<b>electromagnetic</b> coils
090598	<b>electronic</b> pens [visual display units]
090636	<b>electronic</b> pocket translators
090637	<b>electronic</b> tags for goods

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090643	<b>electronic</b> notice boards
090657	<b>electronic</b> publications, downloadable
090599	<b>encoded</b> magnetic cards
090692	<b>encoded</b> identification bracelets, magnetic
090021	<b>enlarging</b> apparatus [photography]
090235	<b>epidiascopes</b>
090239	<b>ergometers</b>
090251	<b>exposure</b> meters [light meters]
090115	<b>eyeglass</b> chains / <b>pince-nez</b> chains
090156	<b>eyeglass</b> cords / <b>pince-nez</b> cords
090248	<b>eyeglass</b> cases / <b>pince-nez</b> cases
090134	<b>eyepieces</b>
090332	instruments containing <b>eyepieces</b>
090600	<b>facsimile</b> machines
090253	apparatus for <b>fermentation</b> [laboratory apparatus]
090666	<b>fibre</b> [fiber (Am.)] optic cables
090262	<b>film</b> cutting apparatus
090515	<b>films</b> , exposed
090263	<b>filters</b> for respiratory masks
090264	<b>filters</b> [photography]
090574	<b>filters</b> for ultraviolet rays, for photography
090041	<b>fire</b> extinguishers / <b>fire</b> extinguishing apparatus
090068	<b>fire</b> alarms
090082	<b>fire</b> beaters
090205	<b>fire</b> escapes
090296	<b>fire</b> hose nozzles
090297	<b>fire</b> engines
090298	<b>fire</b> pumps
090601	<b>fire</b> boats
090638	<b>fire</b> blankets
090708	<b>fire</b> hose

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090206	<b>flash-bulbs</b> [photography]
090126	<b>flashing</b> lights [luminous signals] / <b>blinkers</b> [signalling lights]
090639	<b>flashlights</b> [photography]
090534	<b>floppy</b> disks
090208	<b>fluorescent</b> screens
090524	<b>fog</b> signals, non-explosive
090029	<b>food</b> analysis apparatus
090099	<b>frames</b> for photographic transparencies
090149	apparatus to check <b>franking</b> / apparatus to check <b>stamping</b> mail
090268	<b>frequency</b> meters
090568	<b>furnaces</b> for laboratory use / <b>ovens</b> for laboratory use
090315	<b>furniture</b> especially made for laboratories
090505	<b>fuse</b> wire / <b>wires</b> of metal alloys [fuse wire]
090269	<b>fuses</b>
090271	<b>galena</b> crystals [detectors]
090218	<b>galvanic</b> cells
090272	<b>galvanic</b> batteries
090092	<b>galvanometers</b>
090413	<b>garments</b> for protection against fire
090278	<b>gas</b> testing instruments
090243	<b>gasoline</b> gauges / <b>petrol</b> gauges
090279	<b>gasometers</b> [measuring instruments]
090242	<b>gauges</b>
090224	<b>glass</b> covered with an electrical conductor
090283	<b>glazing</b> apparatus for photographic prints
090701	<b>Global</b> Positioning System [GPS] apparatus
090274	<b>gloves</b> for protection against accidents
090275	<b>gloves</b> for divers
090276	<b>gloves</b> for protection against X-rays for industrial purposes
090654	<b>goggles</b> for sports
090287	<b>grids</b> for batteries

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090688	<b>hands</b> free kits for phones
090535	<b>head</b> cleaning tapes [recording]
090671	<b>headphones</b>
090116	<b>heat</b> regulating apparatus
090290	<b>heliographic</b> apparatus
090313	<b>hemline</b> markers
090267	<b>high-frequency</b> apparatus
090514	<b>holders</b> for electric coils
090291	<b>holograms</b>
090575	<b>horns</b> for loudspeakers
090011	<b>hydrometers</b>
090292	<b>hygrometers</b>
090293	<b>identification</b> threads for electric wires
090294	<b>identification</b> sheaths for electric wires
090529	<b>identity</b> cards, magnetic
090030	<b>igniting</b> apparatus, electric, for <b>igniting</b> at a distance / electric apparatus for remote <b>ignition</b>
090556	<b>incubators</b> for bacteria culture
090304	<b>inductors</b> [electricity]
090538	<b>integrated</b> circuits
090640	<b>integrated</b> circuit cards [smart cards] / <b>smart</b> cards [integrated circuit cards]
090308	<b>intercommunication</b> apparatus
090603	<b>interfaces</b> for computers
090310	<b>inverters</b> [electricity]
090252	<b>invoicing</b> machines
090311	<b>ionization</b> apparatus not for the treatment of air or water
090105	<b>jigs</b> [measuring instruments]
090062	<b>juke</b> boxes, musical / coin-operated <b>musical</b> automata [juke boxes]
090604	<b>juke</b> boxes for computers
090145	<b>junction</b> boxes [electricity]
090626	<b>junction</b> sleeves for electric cables
090605	<b>knee-pads</b> for workers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090177	<b>laboratory</b> trays
090698	<b>laboratory</b> centrifuges
090316	<b>lactodensimeters</b>
090317	<b>lactometers</b>
090707	<b>laptop</b> computers
090323	<b>lasers</b> , not for medical purposes
090171	appliances for measuring the thickness of <b>leather</b>
090088	<b>lens</b> hoods
090059	<b>lenses</b> for astrophotography
090325	<b>letter</b> scales
090281	<b>levelling</b> staffs [surveying instruments] / <b>rods</b> [surveying instruments]
090363	<b>levelling</b> instruments
090362	<b>levels</b> [instruments for determining the horizontal]
090295	<b>life</b> saving apparatus and equipment
090517	<b>life</b> buoys
090546	<b>life</b> jackets
090547	<b>life</b> belts
090073	<b>life-saving</b> rafts
090606	<b>light</b> dimmers [regulators], electric / <b>light regulators</b> [dimmers], electric
090679	<b>light-emitting</b> electronic pointers
090704	<b>light-emitting</b> diodes [LED]
090672	<b>lighting</b> ballasts
090381	<b>lightning</b> conductors [rods] / <b>lightning conductors</b> / <b>lightning</b> arresters
090165	<b>limiters</b> [electricity]
090443	<b>locks</b> , electric
090326	<b>logs</b> [measuring instruments]
090190	<b>loudspeakers</b>
090321	<b>magic</b> lanterns
090078	<b>magnetic</b> tapes
090256	<b>magnetic</b> wires
090607	<b>magnetic</b> data media



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090608	<b>magnetic</b> encoders
090609	<b>magnetic</b> tape units for computers
090023	<b>magnets</b>
090660	decorative <b>magnets</b>
090328	<b>magnifying</b> glasses [optics]
090133	<b>marine</b> compasses
090668	<b>marine</b> depth finders
090490	<b>marking</b> gauges [joinery]
090583	<b>marking</b> buoys
090471	<b>masts</b> for wireless aerials
090240	<b>material</b> testing instruments and machines
090339	<b>mathematical</b> instruments
090201	<b>measures</b>
090202	<b>measuring</b> apparatus
090214	<b>measuring</b> devices, electric
090285	<b>measuring</b> glassware / graduated <b>glassware</b>
090347	<b>measuring</b> instruments
090641	<b>measuring</b> spoons
090234	<b>mechanical</b> signs
090341	<b>megaphones</b>
090344	<b>mercury</b> levels
090178	<b>metal</b> detectors for industrial or military purposes
090075	<b>meteorological</b> balloons
090348	<b>meteorological</b> instruments
090139	<b>metronomes</b>
090350	<b>micrometer</b> screws for optical instruments
090379	<b>micrometers</b> / <b>micrometer</b> gauges
090351	<b>microphones</b>
090610	<b>microprocessors</b>
090193	<b>microscopes</b>
090352	<b>microtomes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090232	<b>milage</b> recorders for vehicles / <b>kilometer</b> recorders for vehicles
090307	<b>mirrors</b> for inspecting work
090354	<b>mirrors</b> [optics]
090611	<b>modems</b>
090053	<b>money</b> counting and sorting machines
090151	<b>monitoring</b> apparatus, electric
090612	<b>monitors</b> [computer hardware]
090613	<b>monitors</b> [computer programs]
090614	<b>mouse</b> [data processing equipment]
090662	<b>mouse</b> pads
090356	<b>nautical</b> apparatus and instruments
090357	<b>naval</b> signalling apparatus
090659	<b>navigation</b> apparatus for vehicles [on-board computers]
090358	<b>navigational</b> instruments
090462	<b>needles</b> for record players / <b>styli</b> for record players
090330	<b>neon</b> signs
090259	<b>nets</b> for protection against accidents
090655	<b>nose</b> clips for divers and swimmers
090642	<b>notebook</b> computers
090160	<b>objectives</b> [lenses] [optics]
090366	<b>observation</b> instruments
090367	<b>octants</b>
090368	<b>ohmmeters</b>
090319	<b>optical</b> lanterns / <b>optical</b> lamps
090324	<b>optical</b> lenses
090335	<b>optical</b> goods
090370	<b>optical</b> apparatus and instruments
090371	<b>optical</b> glass
090571	<b>optical</b> fibers [fibres] [light conducting filaments] / <b>light</b> conducting filaments [optical fibers [fibres]]
090592	<b>optical</b> condensers
090615	<b>optical</b> character readers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090616	<b>optical</b> data media
090617	<b>optical</b> discs
090374	<b>oscillographs</b>
090377	<b>oxygen</b> transvasing apparatus
090378	<b>ozonisers</b> [ozonators]
090383	<b>parking</b> meters
090002	<b>particle</b> accelerators
090137	<b>pedometers</b>
090312	<b>peepholes</b> [magnifying lenses] for doors
090337	<b>periscopes</b>
090663	<b>personal</b> stereos
090712	<b>Petri</b> dishes
090016	<b>phonograph</b> records / <b>sound</b> recording discs
090154	<b>photocopiers</b> [photographic, electrostatic, thermic]
090393	<b>photometers</b>
090394	<b>phototelegraphy</b> apparatus
090531	<b>photovoltaic</b> cells
090395	apparatus and instruments for <b>physics</b>
090364	<b>pince-nez</b> mountings / <b>eyeglass</b> frames
090397	<b>pince-nez</b> / <b>eyeglasses</b>
090398	<b>pipettes</b>
090713	<b>Pitot</b> tubes
090399	<b>plane</b> tables [surveying instruments]
090400	<b>planimeters</b>
090012	<b>plates</b> for batteries
090596	<b>plotters</b>
090257	<b>plumb</b> bobs
090258	<b>plumb</b> lines
090644	<b>pocket</b> calculators
090404	<b>polarimeters</b>
090661	<b>portable</b> telephones

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090702	<b>portable</b> media players
090346	<b>precision</b> measuring apparatus
090489	<b>precision</b> balances
090069	automatic indicators of low <b>pressure</b> in vehicle tires [tyres] / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle <b>tires</b> / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle <b>tyres</b>
090090	<b>pressure</b> indicator plugs for valves
090336	<b>pressure</b> gauges / <b>manometers</b>
090409	<b>pressure</b> measuring apparatus
090410	<b>pressure</b> indicators
090125	<b>printed</b> circuits
090699	<b>printed</b> circuit boards
090618	<b>printers</b> for use with computers
090365	<b>prisms</b> [optics]
090436	<b>probes</b> for scientific purposes
090619	<b>processors</b> [central processing units] / <b>central</b> processing units [processors]
090209	<b>projection</b> screens
090411	<b>projection</b> apparatus
090004	<b>protection</b> devices for personal use against accidents
090422	<b>protection</b> devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes
090070	<b>protective</b> suits for aviators
090112	<b>protective</b> helmets
090338	<b>protective</b> masks*
090656	<b>protective</b> helmets for sports
090419	<b>protractors</b> [measuring instruments]
090097	<b>punched</b> card machines for offices
090093	<b>push</b> buttons for bells
090415	<b>pyrometers</b>
090301	<b>quantity</b> indicators
090416	<b>radar</b> apparatus
090673	<b>radio</b> pagers
090418	<b>radiological</b> apparatus for industrial purposes
090526	<b>radiology</b> screens for industrial purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090270	<b>radios</b>
090408	<b>radiotelegraphy</b> sets
090407	<b>radiotelephony</b> sets
090254	<b>railway</b> traffic safety appliances
090195	<b>range</b> finders / <b>telemeters</b>
090620	<b>readers</b> [data processing equipment]
090289	audio- and video- <b>receivers</b>
090192	<b>record</b> players
090503	apparatus for changing <b>record</b> player needles
090003	<b>reflecting</b> discs for wear, for the prevention of traffic accidents
090250	<b>refractometers</b>
090424	<b>refractors</b>
090150	<b>regulating</b> apparatus, electric
090222	<b>relays</b> , electric
090470	<b>remote</b> control apparatus
090427	<b>resistances</b> , electric
090430	<b>respirators</b> for filtering air
090113	<b>respiratory</b> masks, other than for artificial respiration / <b>respirators</b> , other than for artificial respiration
090680	<b>resuscitation</b> mannequins [teaching apparatus]
090157	<b>retorts</b>
090158	<b>retorts'</b> stands
090485	<b>revolution</b> counters
090432	<b>rheostats</b>
090690	<b>riding</b> helmets
090516	<b>road</b> signs, luminous or mechanical
090072	<b>rods</b> for water diviners
090284	<b>rulers</b> [measuring instruments]
090349	<b>rules</b> [measuring instruments]
090435	<b>saccharometers</b>
090260	<b>safety</b> nets / <b>life</b> nets
090261	<b>safety</b> tarpaulins

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090621	<b>safety</b> restraints, other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment
090389	<b>salinometers</b>
090674	<b>satellite</b> navigational apparatus
090437	<b>satellites</b> for scientific purposes
090074	<b>scales</b>
090622	<b>scanners</b> [data processing equipment]
090211	<b>screens</b> [photography]
090286	<b>screens</b> for photoengraving
090466	<b>screw-tapping</b> gauges
090539	<b>semi-conductors</b>
090444	<b>sextants</b>
090098	<b>sheaths</b> for electric cables
090645	<b>shoes</b> for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090174	<b>shutter</b> releases [photography]
090181	<b>shutters</b> [photography]
090509	<b>sighting</b> telescopes for firearms
090127	<b>signal</b> bells
090322	<b>signal</b> lanterns
090380	<b>signalling</b> panels, luminous or mechanical
090445	<b>signalling</b> whistles
090518	<b>signalling</b> buoys
090434	<b>signals</b> , luminous or mechanical
090329	<b>signs</b> , luminous
090448	<b>simulators</b> for the steering and control of vehicles
090449	<b>sirens</b>
090386	apparatus for measuring the thickness of <b>skins</b>
090710	<b>sleeves</b> for laptops
090104	<b>slide</b> calipers
090186	<b>slide</b> projectors / <b>transparency</b> projection apparatus
090102	<b>slide-rules</b>
090299	<b>slope</b> indicators / <b>clinometers</b> / <b>gradient</b> indicators / <b>inclinometers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090623	<b>smoke</b> detectors
090166	<b>sockets</b> , plugs and other contacts [electric connections] / <b>plugs</b> , sockets and other contacts [electric connections]
090121	<b>socks</b> , electrically heated
090557	<b>solar</b> batteries
090114	<b>solderers'</b> helmets
090675	<b>solenoid</b> valves [electromagnetic switches]
090179	<b>sonars</b>
090111	<b>sound</b> recording carriers
090231	<b>sound</b> recording strips
090450	<b>sound</b> transmitting apparatus
090451	<b>sound</b> recording apparatus
090452	<b>sound</b> reproduction apparatus
090455	<b>sound</b> locating instruments
090327	<b>sounding</b> lines
090453	<b>sounding</b> apparatus and machines
090454	<b>sounding</b> leads
090245	<b>spark-guards</b>
090017	<b>speaking</b> tubes
090334	<b>spectacle</b> lenses
090359	<b>spectacle</b> frames
090567	<b>spectacle</b> cases
090331	<b>spectacles</b> [optics]
090457	<b>spectrograph</b> apparatus
090426	<b>spectroscopes</b>
090152	<b>speed</b> checking apparatus for vehicles
090303	<b>speed</b> indicators
090345	<b>speed</b> measuring apparatus [photography]
090486	<b>speed</b> regulators for record players
090458	<b>spherometers</b>
090096	<b>spirit</b> levels
090233	<b>spools</b> [photography]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090646	<b>sprinkler</b> systems for fire protection
090682	<b>stage</b> lighting regulators
090391	<b>stands</b> for photographic apparatus
090647	<b>starter</b> cables for motors
090396	<b>steering</b> apparatus, automatic, for vehicles
090706	<b>step-up</b> transformers
090460	<b>stereoscopes</b>
090461	<b>stereoscopic</b> apparatus
090504	<b>stills</b> for laboratory experiments
090714	<b>stroboscopes</b>
090463	<b>sulphitometers</b>
090648	<b>sunglasses</b>
090055	<b>surveying</b> instruments
090056	<b>surveying</b> chains
090280	<b>surveying</b> apparatus and instruments
090333	<b>surveyors'</b> levels
090146	<b>switchboards</b>
090131	<b>switchboxes</b> [electricity]
090164	<b>switches</b> , electric
090465	<b>tachometers</b>
090077	<b>tape</b> recorders
090300	<b>taximeters</b>
090440	<b>teaching</b> apparatus
090414	<b>teeth</b> protectors
090469	<b>telegraph</b> wires
090467	<b>telegraphs</b> [apparatus]
090207	<b>telephone</b> receivers
090423	<b>telephone</b> apparatus
090473	<b>telephone</b> transmitters
090572	<b>telephone</b> wires
090464	<b>teleprinters / teletypewriters</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090472	<b>teleprompters</b>
090474	<b>telerupters</b>
090476	<b>telescopes</b>
090468	<b>television</b> apparatus
090477	<b>temperature</b> indicators
090716	<b>temperature</b> indicator labels, not for medical purposes
090089	<b>terminals</b> [electricity]
090236	<b>test</b> tubes
090249	<b>testing</b> apparatus not for medical purposes
090497	<b>theft</b> prevention installations, electric
090479	<b>theodolites</b>
090060	<b>thermionic</b> valves / <b>thermionic</b> tubes
090429	<b>thermometers</b> , not for medical purposes
090238	<b>thermostats</b>
090481	<b>thermostats</b> for vehicles
090136	<b>thread</b> counters / <b>waling</b> glasses
090086	<b>ticket</b> dispensers
090353	<b>time</b> switches, automatic
090478	<b>time</b> recording apparatus
090649	<b>time</b> clocks [ <b>time</b> recording devices]
090095	<b>tone</b> arms for record players
090484	<b>totalizers</b>
090715	<b>traffic</b> cones
090687	<b>traffic-light</b> apparatus [signalling devices]
090049	<b>transformers</b> [electricity]
090624	<b>transistors</b> [electronic]
090227	<b>transmitters</b> of electronic signals
090488	<b>transmitters</b> [telecommunication]
090228	<b>transmitting</b> sets [telecommunication]
090185	<b>transparencies</b> [photography] / <b>slides</b> [photography]
090693	<b>transponders</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090705	<b>triodes</b>
090577	<b>tripods</b> for cameras
090492	<b>urinometers</b>
090700	<b>USB</b> flash drives
090302	<b>vacuum</b> gauges
090491	<b>vacuum</b> tubes [radio]
090493	<b>variometers</b>
090417	<b>vehicle</b> radios
090446	<b>vehicle</b> breakdown warning triangles
090494	<b>verniers</b>
090536	<b>video</b> recorders
090650	<b>video</b> cassettes
090651	<b>video</b> game cartridges
090652	<b>video</b> screens
090653	<b>video</b> telephones
090495	<b>videotapes</b>
090392	<b>viewfinders</b> , photographic
090496	<b>viscosimeters</b>
090498	<b>voltage</b> regulators for vehicles
090676	<b>voltage</b> surge protectors
090500	<b>voltmeters</b>
090499	<b>voting</b> machines
090584	<b>wafers</b> for integrated circuits
090677	<b>walkie-talkies</b>
090390	<b>washing</b> trays [photography]
090204	<b>water</b> level indicators
090369	<b>wavemeters</b>
090081	<b>weighbridges</b>
090080	<b>weighing</b> machines
090388	<b>weighing</b> apparatus and instruments
090403	<b>weights</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

090013	<b>whistle</b> alarms
090678	<b>wind</b> socks for indicating <b>wind</b> direction
090442	<b>wire</b> connectors [electricity]
090255	<b>wires</b> , electric
090210	<b>workmen's</b> protective face-shields
090664	<b>wrist</b> rests for use with computers
090421	<b>X-ray</b> tubes not for medical purposes
090425	<b>X-ray</b> apparatus not for medical purposes
090573	<b>X-ray</b> films, exposed
090625	<b>X-ray</b> photographs, other than for medical purposes
090420	apparatus and installations for the production of <b>X-rays</b> , not for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 10

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopedic articles; suture materials.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 10 includes mainly medical apparatus, instruments and articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

- special furniture for medical use;
- hygienic rubber articles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- supportive bandages.

Basic no.	Indication
100001	<b>abdominal</b> belts
100003	<b>abdominal</b> corsets
100098	<b>abdominal</b> pads
100199	<b>acupuncture</b> needles
100160	<b>aerosol</b> dispensers for medical purposes
100161	<b>air</b> pillows for medical purposes
100162	<b>air</b> cushions for medical purposes
100163	<b>air</b> mattresses, for medical purposes
100037	<b>ambulance</b> stretchers
100057	<b>anaesthetic</b> apparatus
100112	<b>anaesthetic</b> masks
100040	<b>arch</b> supports for footwear
100088	<b>armchairs</b> for medical or dental purposes
100052	<b>artificial</b> teeth
100111	<b>artificial</b> jaws
100117	<b>artificial</b> limbs
100125	<b>artificial</b> skin for surgical purposes
100139	apparatus for <b>artificial</b> respiration
100141	<b>artificial</b> breasts
100159	<b>artificial</b> eyes
100127	<b>balling</b> guns
100020	<b>bandages</b> for joints, anatomical / <b>supportive</b> bandages
100022	<b>bandages</b> , elastic

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100026	<b>basins</b> for medical purposes
100025	<b>bed</b> pans / <b>hygienic</b> basins
100157	<b>bed</b> vibrators
100096	hydrostatic [water] <b>beds</b> for medical purposes / <b>hydrostatic</b> beds for medical purposes / <b>water</b> beds for medical purposes
100173	<b>beds</b> , specially made for medical purposes
100045	<b>belts</b> for medical purposes
100047	orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>belts</b> / <b>orthopaedic</b> belts / <b>orthopedic</b> belts
100175	<b>belts</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100191	<b>blankets</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100087	<b>blood</b> testing apparatus
100044	appliances for washing <b>body</b> cavities
100031	<b>boots</b> for medical purposes
100033	<b>bougies</b> [surgery]
100107	<b>breast</b> pumps
100178	<b>brushes</b> for cleaning body cavities
100072	dental <b>burs</b>
100042	<b>cannulae</b>
100116	<b>cases</b> fitted for medical instruments
100049	<b>castrating</b> pincers
100035	<b>catgut</b>
100015	<b>catheters</b>
100027	obstetric apparatus for <b>cattle</b>
100004	<b>childbirth</b> mattresses
100007	<b>clips</b> , surgical
100200	<b>clothing</b> especially for operating rooms
100210	<b>commode</b> chairs
100060	<b>compressors</b> [surgical]
100128	<b>condoms</b>
100216	<b>containers</b> especially made for medical waste
100184	<b>contraceptives</b> , non-chemical
100062	<b>corn</b> knives

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100183	<b>corsets</b> for medical purposes
100168	<b>crutches</b>
100155	<b>cupping</b> glasses
100064	<b>cushions</b> for medical purposes
100065	<b>cutlery</b> [surgical]
100147	apparatus for the treatment of <b>deafness</b>
100211	<b>defibrillators</b>
100073	<b>dental</b> apparatus and instruments
100179	<b>dental</b> apparatus, electric
100048	<b>dentists'</b> armchairs
100076	<b>dentures</b> / sets of <b>artificial</b> teeth
100201	<b>diagnostic</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100212	<b>dialyzers</b>
100218	<b>douche</b> bags
100081	<b>drainage</b> tubes for medical purposes
100013	<b>draw-sheets</b> for sick beds
100089	<b>dropper</b> bottles for medical purposes
100061	<b>droppers</b> for medical purposes
100145	<b>dummies</b> [teats] for babies / <b>babies'</b> pacifiers [teats] / <b>pacifiers</b> for babies / <b>teats</b>
100006	<b>ear</b> trumpets
100071	<b>ear</b> picks
100224	<b>ear</b> plugs [ <b>ear</b> protection devices]
100165	<b>elastic</b> stockings for surgical purposes / elastic <b>stockings</b> [surgery]
100202	<b>electric</b> acupuncture instruments
100084	<b>electrocardiographs</b>
100174	<b>electrodes</b> for medical use
100104	<b>enema</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100063	<b>esthetic</b> massage apparatus
100028	<b>feeding</b> bottles / <b>babies'</b> bottles
100169	<b>feeding</b> bottle valves
100170	<b>feeding</b> bottle teats

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100181	<b>filters</b> for ultraviolet rays, for medical purposes
100079	<b>finger</b> guards for medical purposes
100090	<b>forceps</b>
100182	<b>fumigation</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100119	<b>furniture</b> especially made for medical purposes
100023	<b>galvanic</b> belts for medical purposes
100091	<b>galvanic</b> therapeutic appliances
100093	<b>gastrosopes</b>
100043	<b>gloves</b> for medical purposes
100092	<b>gloves</b> for massage
100192	<b>hair</b> prostheses
100005	<b>hearing</b> aids for the deaf
100124	<b>hearing</b> protectors
100203	<b>heart</b> pacemakers
100050	<b>heating</b> cushions [pads], electric, for medical purposes / heating <b>cushions</b> , electric, for medical purposes / heating <b>pads</b> , electric, for medical purposes
100095	<b>hematimeters</b>
100011	<b>hot</b> air therapeutic apparatus
100012	<b>hot</b> air vibrators for medical purposes
100097	<b>hypodermic</b> syringes
100002	<b>hypogastric</b> belts
100094	<b>ice</b> bags for medical purposes
100014	<b>incontinence</b> sheets
100067	<b>incubators</b> for medical purposes
100177	<b>incubators</b> for babies
100099	<b>inhalers</b>
100100	<b>injectors</b> for medical purposes
100055	<b>instrument</b> cases for use by doctors
100103	<b>insufflators</b>
100204	<b>invalids'</b> hoists
100193	<b>knee</b> bandages, orthopedic
100029	<b>knives</b> for surgical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100108	<b>lamps</b> for medical purposes
100077	<b>lancets</b>
100106	<b>lasers</b> for medical purposes
100194	<b>lenses</b> [intraocular prostheses] for surgical implantation / intraocular <b>prostheses</b> [lenses] for surgical implantation
100219	<b>love dolls</b> [sex dolls]
100205	<b>masks</b> for use by medical personnel
100113	<b>massage</b> apparatus
100046	<b>maternity</b> belts
100114	<b>medical</b> apparatus and instruments
100213	<b>medical</b> guidewires
100220	<b>microdermabrasion</b> apparatus
100078	<b>mirrors</b> for dentists
100118	<b>mirrors</b> for surgeons
100008	<b>needles</b> for medical purposes
100016	<b>nursing</b> appliances
100120	<b>obstetric</b> apparatus
100150	<b>operating</b> tables
100122	<b>ophthalmometers</b>
100123	<b>ophthalmoscopes</b>
100214	<b>orthodontic</b> appliances
100051	<b>orthopaedic</b> footwear / <b>orthopedic</b> footwear
100038	<b>orthopedic</b> articles / <b>orthopaedic</b> articles
100195	<b>pads</b> [pouches] for preventing pressure sores on patient bodies
100010	<b>pessaries</b>
100176	<b>physical</b> exercise apparatus, for medical purposes
100196	<b>physiotherapy</b> apparatus
100074	<b>pins</b> for artificial teeth
100206	<b>plaster</b> bandages for orthopaedic purposes / <b>plaster</b> bandages for orthopedic purposes
100085	<b>probes</b> for medical purposes
100222	<b>pulse</b> meters
100086	<b>pumps</b> for medical purposes



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100130	<b>quartz</b> lamps for medical purposes
100133	<b>radiological</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100083	<b>radiology</b> screens for medical purposes
100134	<b>radiotherapy</b> apparatus
100017	<b>radium</b> tubes for medical purposes
100115	<b>receptacles</b> for applying medicines
100221	body <b>rehabilitation</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100138	<b>respirators</b> for artificial respiration
100135	<b>resuscitation</b> apparatus
100140	<b>saws</b> for surgical purposes
100030	<b>scalpels</b>
100058	<b>scissors</b> for surgery
100217	<b>slings</b> [supporting bandages]
100171	orthopaedic [orthopedic] <b>soles</b> / <b>orthopaedic</b> soles / <b>orthopedic</b> soles
100101	<b>soporific</b> pillows for insomnia
100129	<b>sphygmotensimeters</b> / <b>arterial</b> blood pressure measuring apparatus / <b>sphygmomanometers</b>
100197	<b>spirometers</b> [medical apparatus]
100034	<b>spittoons</b> for medical purposes
100021	<b>splints</b> , surgical
100053	surgical <b>sponges</b>
100069	<b>spoons</b> for administering medicine
100223	<b>stents</b>
100172	<b>sterile</b> sheets, surgical
100144	<b>stethoscopes</b>
100166	<b>stockings</b> for varices
100041	<b>strait</b> jackets
100036	<b>stretchers</b> , wheeled
100146	<b>supports</b> for flat feet
100054	<b>surgical</b> apparatus and instruments
100207	<b>surgical</b> drapes
100208	<b>surgical</b> implants [artificial materials]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100148	<b>suspensory</b> bandages
100009	<b>suture</b> needles
100149	<b>suture</b> materials
100080	<b>syringes</b> for injections
100164	<b>syringes</b> for medical purposes
100018	<b>teething</b> rings
100225	<b>temperature</b> indicator labels for medical purposes
100180	<b>testing</b> apparatus for medical purposes / apparatus for use in medical <b>analysis</b>
100209	<b>thermal</b> packs for first aid purposes
100059	<b>thermo-electric</b> compresses [surgery]
100198	<b>thermometers</b> for medical purposes
100056	<b>thread</b> , surgical
100126	<b>tips</b> for crutches for invalids
100070	<b>tongue</b> scrapers
100215	<b>traction</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100151	<b>trocars</b>
100039	<b>trusses</b> / <b>hernia</b> bandages
100105	<b>ultraviolet</b> ray lamps for medical purposes
100121	<b>umbilical</b> belts
100153	<b>urethral</b> probes
100154	<b>urethral</b> syringes
100110	<b>urinals</b> [vessels]
100102	<b>urological</b> apparatus and instruments
100142	<b>uterine</b> syringes
100143	<b>vaginal</b> syringes
100109	<b>vaporizers</b> for medical purposes / <b>sprayers</b> for medical purposes
100156	<b>veterinary</b> apparatus and instruments
100158	<b>vibromassage</b> apparatus
100082	<b>water</b> bags for medical purposes
100024	<b>X-ray</b> apparatus for medical purposes
100132	<b>X-ray</b> photographs for medical purposes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

100136	<b>X-ray</b> tubes for medical purposes
100131	apparatus and installations for the production of <b>X-rays</b> , for medical purposes
100137	protection devices against <b>X-rays</b> , for medical purposes

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 11

Apparatus for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- air conditioning apparatus;
- bedwarmers, hot water bottles, warming pans, electric or non-electric;
- electrically heated cushions (pads) and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- electric kettles;
- electric cooking utensils.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- steam producing apparatus (parts of machines) (Cl. 7);
- electrically heated clothing (Cl. 9).

Basic no.	Indication
110003	<b>acetylene</b> burners
110004	<b>acetylene</b> generators
110005	<b>acetylene</b> flares
110009	<b>air</b> deodorising apparatus
110010	<b>air</b> cooling apparatus
110012	<b>air</b> reheaters
110013	<b>air</b> driers [dryers] / <b>air driers</b> / <b>air dryers</b>
110014	<b>air</b> conditioning installations / installations for <b>conditioning air</b>
110015	<b>air</b> filtering installations
110079	<b>air</b> conditioners for vehicles
110099	<b>air</b> conditioning apparatus
110205	<b>air</b> valves for steam heating installations
110207	<b>air</b> purifying apparatus and machines
110245	<b>air</b> sterilisers
110247	<b>alcohol</b> burners
110030	<b>anti-dazzle</b> devices for automobiles [lamp fittings]
110249	<b>anti-glare</b> devices for vehicles [lamp fittings] / <b>anti-dazzle</b> devices for <b>vehicles</b> [lamp fittings]
110055	<b>anti-splash</b> tap nozzles
110307	<b>aquarium</b> filtration apparatus
110308	<b>aquarium</b> heaters

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110309	<b>aquarium</b> lights
110023	<b>arc</b> lamps
110231	<b>ash</b> conveyor installations, automatic
110254	<b>autoclaves</b> [electric pressure cookers] / <b>pressure</b> cookers [autoclaves], electric
110053	<b>bakers'</b> ovens
110265	<b>barbecues</b>
110033	<b>bath</b> tubs
110034	<b>bath</b> linings
110035	<b>bath</b> tubs for sitz <b>baths</b>
110037	<b>bath</b> fittings
110039	<b>bath</b> installations / <b>bath</b> plumbing fixtures
110304	<b>bedwarmers</b>
110119	<b>beverage</b> cooling apparatus
110045	<b>bicycle</b> lights
110046	<b>bidets</b>
110305	<b>blankets</b> , electric, not for medical purposes
110078	<b>boiler</b> pipes [tubes] for heating installations
110047	<b>boilers</b> , other than parts of machines
110251	<b>brackets</b> for gas burners
110171	<b>bread</b> toasters / <b>toasters</b>
110329	<b>bread</b> baking machines
110332	<b>bread-making</b> machines
110044	<b>burners</b> for lamps
110060	<b>burners</b>
110072	<b>carbon</b> for arc lamps
110136	<b>ceiling</b> lights
110083	<b>central</b> heating radiators
110133	<b>chandeliers</b>
110093	<b>chimney</b> flues
110094	<b>chimney</b> blowers
110185	<b>Chinese</b> lanterns / <b>fairy</b> lights for festive decoration

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110292	<b>chromatography</b> apparatus for industrial purposes
110325	<b>clean</b> chambers [sanitary installations]
110066	<b>coffee</b> roasters
110260	<b>coffee</b> filters, electric
110261	<b>coffee</b> percolators, electric
110262	<b>coffee</b> machines, electric
110224	<b>coils</b> [parts of distilling, heating or cooling installations]
110108	<b>cookers</b>
110107	<b>cooking</b> utensils, electric
110109	<b>cooking</b> apparatus and installations
110210	<b>cooking</b> rings
110032	<b>coolers</b> for furnaces / cooling vats for <b>furnaces</b>
110125	<b>cooling</b> installations for water
110188	<b>cooling</b> installations for liquids
110209	<b>cooling</b> installations and machines
110214	<b>cooling</b> appliances and installations
110227	<b>cooling</b> installations for tobacco
110158	<b>curling</b> lamps
110110	<b>cycle</b> lights
110215	<b>dampers</b> [heating]
110266	<b>deep</b> fryers, electric
110112	<b>defrosters</b> for vehicles
110321	apparatus for <b>dehydrating</b> food waste
110311	<b>dental</b> ovens
110275	<b>deodorising</b> apparatus, not for personal use
110116	<b>desalination</b> plants
110117	<b>desiccating</b> apparatus
110111	<b>discharge</b> tubes, electric, for lighting
110114	<b>disinfectant</b> dispensers for toilets / <b>disinfectant</b> distributors for toilets
110115	<b>disinfectant</b> apparatus
110324	<b>disposable</b> sterilization pouches

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110101	<b>distillation</b> columns
110120	<b>distillation</b> apparatus
110322	<b>diving</b> lights
110323	<b>drip</b> irrigation emitters [irrigation fittings]
110097	<b>drying</b> apparatus
110141	<b>drying</b> apparatus for fodder and forage / <b>forage</b> drying apparatus
110222	<b>drying</b> apparatus and installations
110024	<b>electric</b> lamps
110312	<b>electric</b> appliances for making yogurt
110310	<b>electrically</b> heated carpets
110142	<b>evaporators</b>
110313	<b>expansion</b> tanks for central heating installations
110314	<b>extractor</b> hoods for kitchens
110065	<b>fans</b> [air-conditioning]
110225	<b>fans</b> [parts of air-conditioning installations]
110315	electric <b>fans</b> for personal use
110273	<b>feeding</b> apparatus for heating boilers
110145	<b>filaments</b> for electric lamps
110011	<b>filters</b> for air conditioning
110146	<b>filters</b> [parts of household or industrial installations]
110147	<b>filters</b> for drinking water
110267	<b>fireplaces</b> , domestic
110151	<b>fittings</b> , shaped, for furnaces / <b>fittings</b> , shaped, for ovens / shaped fittings for <b>furnaces</b> / shaped fittings for <b>ovens</b>
110059	<b>flare</b> stacks for use in the oil industry / flare <b>stacks</b> for use in oil refineries
110148	<b>flares</b>
110264	<b>flues</b> for heating boilers
110075	<b>flushing</b> tanks
110088	<b>footmuffs</b> , electrically heated
110087	<b>footwarmers</b> , electric or non-electric
110149	<b>forges</b> , portable
110126	<b>fountains</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110106	<b>freezers</b>
110018	<b>friction</b> lighters for igniting gas
110159	<b>fruit</b> roasters
110102	<b>fuel</b> economisers* / fuel <b>economizers</b> *
110278	<b>fumigation</b> apparatus, not for medical purposes
110152	<b>furnace</b> grates / <b>fire</b> bars
110154	<b>furnace</b> ash boxes / <b>ash</b> pits for furnaces
110150	<b>furnaces</b> , other than for laboratory use / <b>ovens</b> , other than for laboratory use
110019	<b>gas</b> lighters
110138	<b>gas</b> scrubbing apparatus
110160	<b>gas</b> scrubbers [parts of <b>gas</b> installations] / <b>scrubbers</b> [parts of gas installations]
110161	<b>gas</b> burners
110162	<b>gas</b> boilers
110163	<b>gas</b> lamps
110294	<b>gas</b> condensers, other than parts of machines
110061	<b>germicial</b> burners
110166	<b>germicial</b> lamps for purifying air
110100	<b>glue-heating</b> appliances
110095	<b>hair</b> driers [dryers] / hair <b>driers</b> / hair <b>dryers</b>
110223	<b>hand</b> drying apparatus for washrooms
110031	<b>headlights</b> for automobiles
110153	<b>hearths</b>
110002	<b>heat</b> accumulators
110069	<b>heat</b> regenerators
110129	<b>heat</b> exchangers, not parts of machines
110268	<b>heat</b> pumps
110038	<b>heaters</b> for baths
110081	<b>heaters</b> for vehicles
110086	<b>heaters</b> for heating irons
110257	<b>heaters</b> , electric, for feeding bottles
110067	<b>heating</b> apparatus



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110073	<b>heating</b> installations
110076	<b>heating</b> installations [water] / hot water <b>heating</b> installations
110077	<b>heating</b> boilers
110080	<b>heating</b> apparatus for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels
110082	<b>heating</b> apparatus, electric
110085	<b>heating</b> elements
110201	<b>heating</b> plates
110250	<b>heating</b> apparatus for defrosting windows of vehicles
110293	<b>heating</b> filaments, electric
110296	<b>heating</b> cushions [pads], electric, not for medical purposes / heating <b>pads</b> [cushions], electric, not for medical purposes
110008	<b>hot</b> air ovens
110016	<b>hot</b> air apparatus
110017	<b>hot</b> air bath fittings
110170	<b>hot</b> plates
110302	<b>hot</b> water bottles
110084	<b>humidifiers</b> for central heating radiators
110049	<b>hydrants</b>
110334	<b>hydromassage</b> bath apparatus
110167	<b>ice</b> machines and apparatus
110168	<b>ice</b> boxes / <b>ice</b> chests
110090	<b>immersion</b> heaters
110043	<b>incandescent</b> burners
110173	<b>incinerators</b>
110174	<b>ionization</b> apparatus for the treatment of air or water
110303	<b>kettles</b> , electric
110279	<b>kiln</b> furniture [supports]
110048	<b>kilns</b>
110204	<b>kitchen</b> ranges [ovens]
110058	<b>laboratory</b> burners
110176	<b>laboratory</b> lamps
110042	<b>lamp</b> mantles / <b>lamp</b> casings

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110091	<b>lamp</b> glasses
110092	<b>lamp</b> chimneys
110169	<b>lamp</b> globes / globes for <b>lamps</b>
110183	<b>lamp</b> reflectors
110237	<b>lamp</b> shades
110040	<b>lamps</b>
110255	<b>lamps</b> for directional signals of automobiles
110238	<b>lampshade</b> holders
110041	<b>lanterns</b> for lighting
110063	<b>laundry</b> room boilers / <b>washing</b> coppers
110316	<b>laundry</b> dryers, electric
110326	<b>lava</b> rocks for use in barbecue grills
110194	<b>level</b> controlling valves in tanks
110021	<b>light</b> bulbs
110022	<b>light</b> bulbs, electric
110071	<b>light</b> bulbs for directional signals for vehicles
110118	<b>light</b> diffusers
110333	<b>light-emitting</b> diodes [LED] lighting apparatus
110020	<b>lighters</b> *
110007	<b>lighting</b> installations for air vehicles
110130	<b>lighting</b> apparatus and installations
110229	<b>lighting</b> apparatus for vehicles
110027	<b>lights</b> for vehicles
110195	<b>lights</b> , electric, for Christmas trees / electric lights for <b>Christmas</b> trees
110256	<b>lights</b> for automobiles / <b>automobile</b> lights
110074	<b>loading</b> apparatus for furnaces
110189	<b>luminous</b> tubes for lighting
110196	<b>luminous</b> house numbers
110190	<b>magnesium</b> filaments for lighting
110191	<b>malt</b> roasters
110317	<b>microwave</b> ovens [cooking apparatus]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110328	<b>microwave</b> ovens for industrial purposes
110177	<b>milk</b> cooling installations
110192	<b>miners'</b> lamps
110239	<b>mixer</b> taps for water pipes
110253	<b>nuclear</b> reactors / <b>atomic</b> piles
110179	<b>oil</b> lamps
110199	<b>oil</b> burners
110277	<b>oil-scrubbing</b> apparatus
110175	<b>ornamental</b> fountains
110070	<b>oven</b> fittings made of fireclay
110197	<b>oxhydrogen</b> burners
110178	<b>pasteurisers</b>
110248	<b>petrol</b> burners
110103	<b>pipes</b> [parts of sanitary installations] / <b>water-pipes</b> for sanitary installations
110089	<b>plate</b> warmers
110051	<b>pocket</b> torches, electric / <b>pocket</b> searchlights
110280	<b>pocket</b> warmers
110203	<b>polymerisation</b> installations
110029	<b>pressure</b> cooking saucepans, electric
110127	<b>pressure</b> water tanks
110193	<b>processing</b> installations for fuel and nuclear moderating material / installations for processing <b>nuclear</b> fuel and <b>nuclear</b> moderating material
110132	<b>projector</b> lamps
110135	<b>purification</b> installations for sewage
110050	<b>radiator</b> caps
110137	<b>radiators</b> , electric
110198	<b>radiators</b> [heating]
110208	<b>refining</b> towers for distillation
110026	<b>refrigerating</b> cabinets
110155	<b>refrigerating</b> apparatus and machines
110156	<b>refrigerating</b> chambers / <b>walk-in</b> refrigerators
110157	<b>refrigerating</b> containers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110213	<b>refrigerating</b> appliances and installations
110330	<b>refrigerating</b> display cabinets [display cases]
110274	<b>refrigerators</b>
110216	<b>regulating</b> accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110240	<b>regulating</b> and safety accessories for gas pipes
110241	<b>regulating</b> and safety accessories for water apparatus
110259	<b>regulating</b> and safety accessories for gas apparatus
110230	<b>roasters</b>
110056	<b>roasting</b> jacks
110057	<b>roasting</b> spits
110172	<b>roasting</b> apparatus / <b>griddles</b> [cooking appliances] / <b>grills</b> [cooking appliances]
110220	<b>roisseries</b>
110182	<b>safety</b> lamps
110217	<b>safety</b> accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110221	<b>sanitary</b> apparatus and installations
110297	<b>sauna</b> bath installations
110298	<b>shower</b> cubicles [enclosures (Am.)]
110121	<b>showers</b>
110299	<b>sinks</b>
110122	<b>sockets</b> for electric lights
110269	<b>solar</b> thermal collectors [heating]
110270	<b>solar</b> furnaces
110291	<b>spa</b> baths [vessels]
110165	<b>steam</b> boilers, other than parts of machines
110232	<b>steam</b> generating installations
110242	<b>steam</b> accumulators
110300	<b>steam</b> facial apparatus [saunas]
110331	fabric <b>steamers</b>
110226	<b>sterilizers</b>
110246	<b>stills</b> *
110140	<b>stoves</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110143	<b>stoves</b> [heating apparatus]
110263	<b>street</b> lamps / <b>standard</b> lamps
110025	<b>structural</b> plates for ovens / <b>framework</b> of metal for ovens
110318	<b>swimming</b> pool chlorinating apparatus
110271	<b>tanning</b> apparatus [sun beds]
110068	<b>taps</b> [cocks, spigots] [faucets (Am.)] for pipes / <b>faucets</b> for pipes (Am.) / <b>pipe</b> line cocks [spigots]
110218	<b>taps</b> [faucets]*
110319	<b>thermostatic</b> valves [parts of heating installations]
110228	<b>tobacco</b> roasters
110235	<b>toilet</b> bowls
110236	<b>toilet</b> seats
110064	<b>toilets</b> , portable
110105	<b>toilets</b> [water-closets] / <b>water</b> closets
110202	<b>torches</b> for lighting / <b>flashlights</b> [torches] / <b>searchlights</b>
110036	<b>Turkish</b> bath cabinets, portable
110180	<b>ultraviolet</b> ray lamps, not for medical purposes
110301	<b>urinals</b> [sanitary fixtures]
110200	<b>vehicle</b> headlights
110212	<b>vehicle</b> reflectors
110006	<b>ventilation</b> hoods
110233	<b>ventilation</b> [air-conditioning] installations and apparatus
110234	<b>ventilation</b> [air-conditioning] installations for vehicles
110244	<b>ventilation</b> hoods for laboratories
110258	<b>waffle</b> irons, electric
110306	<b>warming</b> pans
110186	<b>wash-hand</b> basins [parts of sanitary installations] / <b>wash-hand</b> bowls [parts of sanitary installations]
110219	<b>washers</b> for water taps
110052	<b>water</b> heaters
110096	<b>water</b> distribution installations
110104	<b>water</b> conduits installations
110123	<b>water</b> purification installations

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

110124	<b>water</b> filtering apparatus
110128	<b>water</b> sterilizers
110206	<b>water</b> purifying apparatus and machines
110211	<b>water</b> heaters [apparatus]
110243	<b>water</b> softening apparatus and installations
110252	<b>water</b> supply installations
110272	<b>water</b> flushing installations / <b>flushing</b> apparatus
110276	<b>water</b> intake apparatus
110001	<b>watering</b> installations, automatic
110327	<b>watering</b> machines for agricultural purposes
110320	<b>whirlpool-jet</b> apparatus

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 12

Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- air cushion vehicles.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain parts of vehicles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- railway material of metal (Cl. 6);
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components other than for land vehicles (Cl. 7);
- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds) (Cl. 7).

Basic no.	Indication
120004	<b>aerial</b> conveyors
120203	<b>aeronautical</b> apparatus, machines and appliances
120027	<b>aeroplanes</b>
120005	<b>air</b> vehicles
120006	<b>air</b> balloons
120009	<b>air</b> pumps [vehicle accessories]
120237	<b>air</b> cushion vehicles
120247	<b>air</b> bags [safety devices for automobiles]
120184	<b>aircraft</b>
120233	<b>ambulances</b>
120012	<b>amphibious</b> airplanes
120204	<b>anti-dazzle</b> devices for vehicles* / <b>anti-glare</b> devices for vehicles*
120014	<b>anti-skid</b> chains
120200	<b>anti-theft</b> devices for vehicles
120211	<b>anti-theft</b> alarms for vehicles
120023	<b>automobile</b> hoods
120024	<b>automobile</b> chains
120025	<b>automobile</b> chassis
120206	<b>automobile</b> tires [tyres]
120207	<b>automobile</b> bodies

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120205	<b>automobiles</b>
120120	<b>axle</b> journals
120119	<b>axles</b> for vehicles
120116	<b>balance</b> weights for vehicle wheels
120127	<b>bands</b> for wheel hubs
120063	<b>barges</b>
120248	<b>baskets</b> adapted for cycles
120098	<b>bells</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> bells / <b>cycle</b> bells / audible <b>warning</b> systems for cycles
120046	<b>bicycle</b> stands / <b>stands</b> for bicycles, cycles [parts of bicycles, cycles]
120084	<b>bicycle</b> tires [tyres] / <b>cycle</b> tires [tyres] / <b>tires</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>tyres</b> for bicycles, cycles
120096	<b>bicycle</b> saddles / <b>cycle</b> saddles
120044	<b>bicycles</b> / <b>cycles</b>
120036	<b>boat</b> hooks
120021	<b>boats</b>
120222	<b>bodies</b> for vehicles
120047	<b>bogies</b> for railway cars
120215	<b>brake</b> linings for vehicles
120216	<b>brake</b> shoes for vehicles
120236	<b>brake</b> segments for vehicles
120263	<b>brake</b> pads for automobiles
120267	<b>brake</b> discs for vehicles
120086	<b>brakes</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> brakes / <b>cycle</b> brakes
120126	<b>brakes</b> for vehicles
120078	<b>buffers</b> for railway rolling stock
120209	<b>bumpers</b> for automobiles
120188	<b>cable</b> transport apparatus and installations
120052	<b>caissons</b> [vehicles]
120249	<b>camping</b> cars / <b>motor</b> homes
120241	<b>caps</b> for vehicle petrol [gas] tanks
120056	<b>caravans</b>
120140	<b>carriages</b> [railways]



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120051	<b>cars</b> for cable transport installations
120219	<b>carts</b>
120114	<b>casings</b> for pneumatic tires [tyres]
120250	<b>casters</b> for trolleys [vehicles] [carts (Am.)]
120067	<b>casting</b> carriages / <b>casting</b> cars / <b>ladle</b> carriages / <b>ladle</b> cars
120061	<b>chains</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> chains / <b>cycle</b> chains
120180	<b>chairlifts</b>
120266	<b>cigar</b> lighters for automobiles
120251	<b>cleaning</b> trolleys
120179	<b>cleats</b> [nautical]
120111	<b>clutches</b> for land vehicles
120213	<b>concrete</b> mixing vehicles
120242	<b>connecting</b> rods for land vehicles, other than parts of motors and engines
120003	<b>couplings</b> for land vehicles
120164	<b>covers</b> for baby carriages / fitted <b>perambulator</b> covers / <b>pushchair</b> covers / <b>stroller</b> covers [pushchairs]
120260	<b>covers</b> for vehicle steering wheels
120058	<b>crankcases</b> for land vehicle components, other than for engines
120089	<b>cranks</b> for cycles
120087	<b>cycle</b> mudguards
120091	<b>cycle</b> hubs
120097	<b>cycle</b> stands
120099	<b>cycle</b> cars
120048	<b>davits</b> for boats
120162	<b>delivery</b> tricycles / <b>carrier</b> tricycles
120172	<b>dining</b> cars
120220	<b>dining</b> cars [carriages] / <b>dinner</b> wagons [carriages]
120045	<b>direction</b> indicators for bicycles
120228	<b>direction</b> signals for vehicles / <b>turn</b> signals for vehicles
120030	<b>dirigible</b> balloons [airships] / <b>airships</b> / dirigible <b>balloons</b>
120038	<b>disengaging</b> gear for boats
120160	<b>doors</b> for vehicles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120105	<b>dredgers</b> [boats]
120122	<b>dress</b> guards for bicycles, cycles
120139	<b>driving</b> motors for land vehicles
120225	<b>driving</b> chains for land vehicles
120223	<b>ejector</b> seats for aircraft
120110	<b>electric</b> vehicles
120130	<b>engines</b> for land vehicles / <b>motors</b> for land vehicles
120252	<b>fenders</b> for ships
120028	<b>ferry</b> boats
120033	<b>flanges</b> for railway wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of <b>railway</b> wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of railway wheel tires / flanges of railway wheel <b>tyres</b>
120221	<b>frames</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> frames / <b>cycle</b> frames
120148	<b>freewheels</b> for land vehicles
120189	<b>funiculars</b>
120073	<b>funnels</b> for ships
120229	<b>funnels</b> for locomotives
120217	<b>gear</b> boxes for land vehicles
120103	<b>gearing</b> for land vehicles
120085	<b>gears</b> for cycles
120068	<b>golf</b> carts
120080	<b>handle</b> bars for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> handle bars / <b>cycle</b> handle bars
120065	<b>handling</b> carts
120015	<b>head-rests</b> for vehicle seats
120262	<b>headlight</b> wipers
120054	<b>hoods</b> for vehicle engines
120055	<b>hoods</b> for vehicles
120212	<b>horns</b> for vehicles
120066	<b>hose</b> carts
120124	<b>hub</b> caps
120060	<b>hubs</b> for vehicle wheels / vehicle <b>wheel</b> hubs
120079	<b>hydraulic</b> circuits for vehicles
120135	<b>hydroplanes</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120039	<b>inclined</b> ways for boats
120007	<b>inner</b> tubes for pneumatic tires [tyres]
120214	<b>inner</b> tubes for bicycles, cycles
120145	<b>jet</b> engines for land vehicles
120253	<b>kick</b> sledges
120064	<b>launches</b>
120001	<b>lifting</b> cars [lift cars] / <b>fork</b> lift trucks
120138	<b>locomotives</b>
120022	<b>lorries</b> / <b>trucks</b>
120029	<b>luggage</b> carriers for vehicles
120123	<b>luggage</b> nets for vehicles
120259	<b>masts</b> for boats
120144	<b>military</b> vehicles for transport
120043	<b>mine</b> cart wheels
120196	<b>mopeds</b>
120018	<b>motor</b> buses
120019	<b>motor</b> coaches
120199	<b>motor</b> cars / <b>cars</b>
120147	<b>motorcycles</b>
120090	<b>motors</b> for cycles
120109	<b>motors</b> , electric, for land vehicles
120049	<b>mudguards</b>
120013	<b>non-skid</b> devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / <b>non-skid</b> devices for vehicle <b>tires</b> / <b>non-skid</b> devices for vehicle <b>tyres</b>
120041	<b>oars</b>
120152	<b>omnibuses</b>
120153	<b>paddles</b> for canoes
120254	<b>panniers</b> adapted for cycles
120113	<b>parachutes</b>
120194	adhesive rubber <b>patches</b> for repairing inner tubes
120092	<b>pedals</b> for cycles
120157	<b>pneumatic</b> tires [tyres] / <b>tires</b> , solid, for vehicle wheels / <b>tyres</b> , solid, for vehicle wheels

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120159	<b>pontoons</b>
120133	<b>portholes</b>
120143	<b>propulsion</b> mechanisms for land vehicles
120093	<b>pumps</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle pumps</b> / <b>cycle pumps</b>
120165	<b>pushchair hoods</b> / <b>hoods</b> for baby carriages
120163	<b>pushchairs</b> / <b>baby</b> carriages / <b>prams</b> [baby carriages] / <b>strollers</b>
120002	<b>railway</b> couplings
120173	<b>rearview</b> mirrors
120235	<b>reduction</b> gears for land vehicles
120128	<b>refrigerated</b> vehicles
120257	<b>remote</b> control vehicles, other than toys
120008	<b>repair</b> outfits for inner tubes
120026	<b>reversing</b> alarms for vehicles
120088	<b>rims</b> for wheels of bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle rims</b> / <b>cycle rims</b>
120174	<b>rims</b> for vehicle wheels / <b>vehicle</b> wheel rims
120071	<b>rolling</b> stock for funicular railways
120072	<b>rolling</b> stock for railways
120182	<b>rowlocks</b> / <b>oarlocks</b>
120070	<b>rudders</b>
120232	<b>saddle</b> covers for bicycles or motorcycles
120268	<b>saddlebags</b> adapted for bicycles
120175	<b>saddles</b> for bicycles, cycles or motorcycles
120059	<b>safety</b> belts for vehicle seats
120112	<b>safety</b> seats for children, for vehicles
120258	<b>scooters</b> [vehicles]
120040	<b>screw-propellers</b> for boats
120166	<b>screw-propellers</b>
120151	<b>screws</b> [propellers] for ships
120131	<b>sculls</b> / <b>stern</b> oars
120134	<b>seaplanes</b>
120132	<b>seat</b> covers for vehicles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120244	<b>security</b> harness for vehicle seats
120150	<b>ships</b>
120035	<b>ships'</b> hulls
120011	<b>shock</b> absorbing springs for vehicles
120210	<b>shock</b> absorbers for automobiles
120255	<b>shopping</b> trolleys [carts (Am.)]
120176	<b>side</b> cars
120161	<b>ski</b> carriers for cars
120170	<b>ski</b> lifts
120081	<b>sleeping</b> berths for vehicles
120136	<b>sleeping</b> cars
120186	<b>sleighs</b> [vehicles]
120256	<b>snowmobiles</b>
120117	<b>space</b> vehicles
120264	<b>spare</b> wheel covers / <b>spare</b> tire covers / <b>spare</b> tyre covers
120118	<b>spars</b> for ships
120155	<b>spikes</b> for tires [tyres] / <b>studs</b> for tires [tyres]
120261	<b>spoilers</b> for vehicles
120169	<b>spoke</b> clips for wheels
120094	<b>spokes</b> for bicycles, cycles / <b>bicycle</b> spokes / <b>cycle</b> spokes
120178	<b>sports</b> cars
120016	<b>sprinkling</b> trucks
120037	<b>steering</b> gears for ships / <b>ships'</b> steering gears
120230	<b>steering</b> wheels for vehicles
120245	<b>sun-blinds</b> adapted for automobiles
120010	<b>suspension</b> shock absorbers for vehicles
120243	<b>tailboard</b> lifts [parts of land vehicles] / <b>elevating</b> tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / <b>power</b> tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / elevating <b>tailgates</b> , power <b>tailgates</b> (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]
120190	<b>telpher</b> railways [cable cars] / <b>cable</b> cars
120265	<b>tilt</b> trucks
120183	<b>tilting-carts</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120082	<b>timbers</b> [frames] for ships
120042	<b>tipping</b> bodies for lorries [trucks]
120201	<b>tipping</b> apparatus, parts of trucks and waggons
120227	<b>torque</b> converters for land vehicles
120034	<b>torsion</b> bars for vehicles
120137	<b>traction</b> engines
120075	<b>tractors</b>
120017	<b>trailer</b> hitches for vehicles
120057	<b>trailers</b> [vehicles]
120187	<b>tramcars</b>
120226	<b>transmission</b> chains for land vehicles
120246	<b>transmission</b> shafts for land vehicles
120142	<b>transmissions</b> , for land vehicles
120074	<b>treads</b> for vehicles [tractor type] / <b>treads</b> for vehicles [roller belts]
120156	<b>treads</b> for retreading tires [tyres]
120191	<b>tricycles</b>
120106	<b>trolleys*</b> / <b>hand cars</b>
120234	<b>tubeless</b> tires [tyres] for bicycles, cycles
120192	<b>turbines</b> for land vehicles
120050	<b>two-wheeled</b> trolleys / <b>luggage</b> trucks / <b>sack-barrows</b>
120031	<b>tyres</b> for vehicle wheels / <b>tires</b> for vehicle wheels
120185	<b>undercarriages</b> for vehicles
120195	<b>upholstery</b> for vehicles
120032	<b>valves</b> for vehicle tires [tyres]
120125	<b>vans</b> [vehicles]
120053	<b>vehicle</b> wheels
120069	<b>vehicle</b> chassis
120077	<b>vehicle</b> bumpers
120141	<b>vehicle</b> running boards
120158	<b>vehicle</b> wheel tires [tyres]
120168	<b>vehicle</b> wheel spokes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

120171	<b>vehicle</b> suspension springs
120177	<b>vehicle</b> seats
120224	<b>vehicle</b> covers [shaped]
120193	<b>vehicles</b> for locomotion by land, air, water or rail
120076	<b>waggons</b>
120129	refrigerated <b>waggons</b> [railroad vehicles] / refrigerated <b>wagons</b> [railroad vehicles]
120149	<b>water</b> vehicles
120218	<b>wheelbarrows</b>
120062	<b>wheelchairs</b>
120095	<b>wheels</b> for bicycles, cycles
120198	<b>windows</b> for vehicles
120154	<b>windcreens</b> / <b>windshields</b>
120121	<b>windshield</b> wipers / <b>windscreen</b> wipers
120202	<b>yachts</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 13

Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks.

### Explanatory Note

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnical products.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- matches (Cl. 34).

Basic no.	Indication
130001	<b>acetyl-nitrocellulose</b>
130059	<b>air</b> pistols [weapons]
130005	<b>ammonium</b> nitrate explosives / <b>nitrate</b> of ammonia explosives
130027	<b>ammunition</b>
130014	<b>artillery</b> guns [cannons]
130075	<b>automatic</b> firearm ammunition belts
130015	<b>ballistic</b> weapons / <b>ballistic</b> missiles
130074	<b>belts</b> adapted for ammunition
130017	<b>Bengal</b> lights
130031	<b>breeches</b> of firearms
130020	<b>cannons</b>
130016	apparatus for filling <b>cartridge</b> belts
130019	<b>cartridge</b> cases
130024	<b>cartridge</b> loading apparatus
130025	<b>cartridge</b> pouches
130023	<b>cartridges</b>
130010	<b>cleaning</b> brushes for firearms
130018	<b>detonating</b> plugs
130062	<b>detonating</b> fuses for explosives / <b>firing</b> lanyards for explosives
130066	<b>detonating</b> caps other than toys / <b>percussion</b> caps other than toys
130006	<b>detonators</b>
130032	<b>dynamite</b>
130003	<b>explosive</b> cartridges
130051	<b>explosive</b> powders



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

130034	<b>explosives</b>
130011	<b>firearm</b> sights
130009	<b>firearms</b>
130042	ammunition for <b>firearms</b>
130072	<b>firecrackers</b>
130013	<b>fireworks</b>
130057	<b>firing</b> platforms
130079	<b>flare</b> pistols
130064	<b>fog</b> signals, explosive
130044	<b>fuses</b> for explosives, for use in mines
130060	<b>fuses</b> for explosives
130002	<b>gun</b> carriages [artillery]
130030	<b>guncotton</b> / <b>pyroxylin</b>
130050	<b>gunpowder</b>
130036	<b>guns</b> [weapons]
130037	<b>gunstocks</b> / <b>gun stocks</b>
130028	<b>hammers</b> for guns and rifles / <b>hammers</b> for <b>guns</b> / <b>hammers</b> for <b>rifles</b>
130078	<b>hand</b> grenades
130069	<b>harpoon</b> guns [weapons]
130026	<b>hunting</b> firearms / <b>sporting</b> firearms
130041	<b>lead</b> shot for hunting
130046	<b>machine</b> guns
130045	<b>mines</b> [explosives]
130047	<b>mortars</b> [firearms]
130007	<b>motorized</b> weapons
130070	<b>noise-suppressors</b> for guns
130049	<b>pistols</b> [arms]
130029	<b>powder</b> horns
130061	<b>primings</b> [fuses]
130052	<b>projectiles</b> [weapons]
130053	<b>pyrophoric</b> substances

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

130054	<b>pyrotechnic</b> products
130055	<b>revolvers</b>
130021	<b>rifle</b> barrels / <b>gun</b> barrels
130033	<b>rifle</b> cases / <b>gun</b> cases
130022	<b>rifles</b> / <b>carbines</b>
130043	<b>rocket</b> launchers
130068	<b>rockets</b> [projectiles]
130048	<b>shells</b> [projectiles]
130063	<b>shoulder</b> straps for weapons / <b>bandoliers</b> for weapons
130077	<b>side</b> arms [firearms]
130038	<b>sighting</b> mirrors for guns and rifles / sighting mirrors for <b>guns</b> / sighting mirrors for <b>rifles</b>
130058	<b>sights</b> , other than telescopic <b>sights</b> , for firearms
130065	<b>sights</b> , other than telescopic <b>sights</b> , for guns [artillery]
130035	<b>signal</b> rockets
130073	<b>sprays</b> for personal defense purposes / <b>sprays</b> for personal defence purposes
130071	<b>tanks</b> [weapons]
130008	<b>tear-gas</b> weapons / tear <b>gas</b> weapons
130076	<b>torpedoes</b>
130040	<b>trigger</b> guards for guns and rifles / trigger guards for <b>rifles</b>
130056	<b>trunnions</b> for heavy weapons

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 14

Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, not included in other classes; jewellery, precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments.

### Explanatory Note

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals, goods in precious metals not included in other classes and, in general jewellery, clocks and watches.

This Class includes, in particular:

- jewellery (i.e., imitation jewellery and jewellery of precious metal and stones);
- cuff links, tie pins.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- goods in precious metals classified according to their function or purpose, for example metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2), amalgam of gold for dentists (Cl. 5), cutlery (Cl. 8), electric contacts (Cl. 9), pen nibs of gold (Cl. 16), teapots (Cl. 21), gold and silver embroidery (Cl. 26), cigar boxes (Cl. 34);
- objects of art not of precious metals (classified according to the material of which they consist).

Basic no.	Indication
140001	<b>agates</b>
140082	<b>alarm</b> clocks
140104	<b>alloys</b> of precious metal
140006	<b>amulets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140106	<b>anchors</b> [clock- and watchmaking]
140042	<b>atomic</b> clocks
140152	<b>badges</b> of precious metal
140014	<b>barrels</b> [clock- and watchmaking]
140167	<b>beads</b> for making jewelry
140113	<b>boxes</b> of precious metal
140015	<b>bracelets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140019	<b>brooches</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140123	<b>busts</b> of precious metal
140039	<b>cases</b> for clock- and watchmaking
140145	<b>cases</b> for watches [presentation]
140024	<b>chains</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140018	<b>charms</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / <b>trinkets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140027	<b>chronographs</b> [watches]
140028	<b>chronometers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

140030	<b>chronometrical</b> instruments
140029	<b>chronoscopes</b>
140002	<b>clock</b> hands [ <b>clock</b> - and watchmaking]
140044	<b>clock</b> cases
140011	<b>clocks</b>
140032	<b>clocks</b> and watches, electric
140023	<b>clockworks</b>
140165	<b>cloisonné</b> jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
140034	<b>coins</b>
140043	<b>control</b> clocks [master clocks] / <b>master</b> clocks
140049	<b>copper</b> tokens
140122	<b>cuff</b> links
140021	<b>dials</b> [clock- and watchmaking]
140035	<b>diamonds</b>
140118	<b>earrings</b>
140146	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of precious metal / <b>statuettes</b> of precious metal
140063	<b>gold</b> , unwrought or beaten
140064	<b>gold</b> thread [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140117	<b>hat</b> ornaments of precious metal
140003	<b>ingots</b> of precious metals
140045	<b>iridium</b>
140046	<b>ivory</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140048	<b>jet</b> , unwrought or semi-wrought
140004	<b>jewellery</b> of yellow amber / <b>jewelry</b> of yellow amber
140050	<b>jewellery</b> / <b>jewelry</b>
140166	<b>jewellery</b> cases [caskets] / <b>jewelry</b> cases [caskets]
140162	<b>key</b> rings [trinkets or fobs]
140051	<b>lockets</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140052	<b>medals</b>
140060	<b>movements</b> for clocks and watches
140031	<b>necklaces</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

140062	<b>olivine</b> [gems]
140069	<b>ornamental</b> pins
140047	<b>ornaments</b> of jet
140068	<b>ornaments</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140066	<b>osmium</b>
140067	<b>palladium</b>
140097	<b>paste</b> jewellery [costume jewelry (Am.)] / <b>paste jewellery</b> / <b>paste jewelry</b> [costume <b>jewelry</b> ]
140005	<b>pearls</b> made of ambroid [pressed amber]
140070	<b>pearls</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140013	<b>pendulums</b> [clock- and watchmaking]
140150	<b>pins</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140075	<b>platinum</b> [metal]
140055	<b>precious</b> metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
140074	<b>precious</b> stones
140083	<b>rhodium</b>
140107	<b>rings</b> [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140085	<b>ruthenium</b>
140073	<b>semi-precious</b> stones
140119	<b>shoe</b> ornaments of precious metal
140009	<b>silver</b> thread
140163	<b>silver</b> , unwrought or beaten
140095	<b>spinel</b> [precious stones]
140008	<b>spun</b> silver [silver wire]
140096	<b>statues</b> of precious metal
140164	<b>stopwatches</b>
140022	<b>sundials</b>
140040	<b>threads</b> of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / <b>wire</b> of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140033	<b>tie</b> clips
140151	<b>tie</b> pins
140017	<b>watch</b> bands / <b>straps</b> for wristwatches / <b>watch</b> straps
140025	<b>watch</b> chains

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

140058	<b>watch</b> springs
140059	<b>watch</b> glasses / <b>watch</b> crystals
140144	<b>watch</b> cases
140057	<b>watches</b>
140109	<b>works</b> of art of precious metal
140016	<b>wristwatches</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 15

Musical instruments.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- mechanical pianos and their accessories;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound (Cl. 9).

Basic no.	Indication
150001	<b>accordions</b>
150051	<b>bagpipes</b>
150082	<b>bamboo flutes</b>
150011	<b>bandonions</b>
150012	<b>barrel organs</b>
150013	<b>basses</b> [musical instruments]
150064	<b>bellows</b> for musical instruments
150005	<b>bow nuts</b> for musical instruments
150004	<b>bows</b> for musical instruments
150054	<b>bridges</b> for musical instruments
150016	<b>buccins</b> [trumpets]
150017	<b>carillons</b> [musical instruments]
150035	<b>cases</b> for musical instruments
150018	<b>castanets</b>
150015	<b>catgut</b> for musical instruments
150050	<b>chin rests</b> for violins
150023	<b>clarionets</b>
150071	<b>clarions</b>
150026	<b>concertinas</b>
150009	<b>conductors' batons</b>
150031	<b>cornets</b> [musical instruments]
150032	<b>cymbals</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

150027	<b>double basses</b>
150059	<b>drumheads / skins</b> for drums
150066	<b>drums</b> [musical instruments]
150010	<b>drumsticks</b>
150044	<b>electronic</b> musical instruments
150036	<b>flutes</b>
150037	<b>gongs</b>
150039	<b>guitars</b>
150086	<b>handbells</b> [musical instruments]
150014	<b>harmonicas</b>
150040	<b>harmoniums</b>
150042	<b>harp</b> strings
150041	<b>harps</b>
150019	<b>hats</b> with bells [musical instruments]
150030	<b>horns</b> [musical instruments]
150007	<b>horsehair</b> for bows for musical instruments
150081	<b>huqin</b> [Chinese violins]
150045	<b>intensity</b> regulators for mechanical pianos
150038	<b>Jews'</b> harps [musical instruments]
150020	<b>kettledrum</b> frames
150069	<b>kettledrums</b>
150024	<b>keyboards</b> for musical instruments
150077	<b>keys</b> for musical instruments
150046	<b>lyres</b>
150049	<b>mandolins</b>
150034	<b>mouthpieces</b> for musical instruments
150078	<b>music</b> rolls [piano]
150080	<b>music</b> stands
150087	<b>music</b> synthesizers
150025	<b>musical</b> instruments
150052	<b>musical</b> boxes



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

150065	<b>muters</b> for musical instruments / <b>dampers</b> for musical instruments
150043	<b>oboes</b>
150056	<b>ocarinas</b>
150057	<b>organs</b>
150060	<b>pedals</b> for musical instruments
150021	<b>pegs</b> for musical instruments
150079	<b>perforated</b> music rolls
150061	<b>piano</b> keyboards
150062	<b>piano</b> strings
150063	<b>piano</b> keys
150008	<b>pianos</b>
150083	<b>pipa</b> [Chinese guitars]
150048	<b>plectrums</b> / <b>picks</b> for stringed instruments
150003	<b>reeds</b>
150089	<b>saxophones</b>
150084	<b>sheng</b> [Chinese musical wind instruments]
150088	<b>stands</b> for musical instruments
150006	<b>sticks</b> for bows for musical instruments
150029	<b>stringed</b> musical instruments
150028	<b>strings</b> for musical instruments
150085	<b>suona</b> [Chinese trumpets]
150067	<b>tambourines</b>
150068	<b>tom-toms</b>
150055	<b>triangles</b> [musical instruments]
150070	<b>trombones</b>
150072	<b>trumpets</b>
150002	<b>tuning</b> hammers
150033	<b>tuning</b> forks
150053	<b>turning</b> apparatus for sheet music
150073	<b>valves</b> for musical instruments
150074	<b>violas</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

150075	<b>violins</b>
150058	<b>wind pipes for organs</b>
150076	<b>xylophones</b>
150022	<b>zithers</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 16

Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials, not included in other classes; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; artists' materials; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites (except furniture); instructional and teaching material (except apparatus); plastic materials for packaging (not included in other classes); printers' type; printing blocks.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 16 includes mainly paper, goods made from that material and office requisites.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paper knives;
- duplicators;
- plastic sheets, sacks and bags for wrapping and packaging.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain goods made of paper and cardboard (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- colours (Cl. 2);
- hand tools for artists (for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels) (Cl. 8).

Basic no.	Indication
160355	<b>absorbent</b> sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160004	<b>address</b> stamps
160268	<b>address</b> plates for <b>addressing</b> machines
160005	<b>addressing</b> machines
160003	<b>adhesive</b> tape dispensers [office requisites]
160266	<b>adhesive</b> tapes for stationery or household purposes
160267	<b>adhesive</b> bands for stationery or household purposes
160265	<b>adhesives</b> [glues] for stationery or household purposes
160008	<b>advertisement</b> boards of paper or cardboard
160013	<b>albums</b> / <b>scrapbooks</b>
160269	<b>almanacs</b>
160284	<b>announcement</b> cards [stationery]
160020	<b>aquarelles</b> / <b>watercolors</b> [paintings] / <b>watercolours</b> [paintings]
160021	<b>architects'</b> models
160027	<b>arithmetical</b> tables / <b>calculating</b> tables
160166	<b>artists'</b> watercolor [watercolour] saucers / watercolor [watercolour] <b>saucers</b> for artists / artists' <b>watercolor</b> saucers / artists' <b>watercolour</b> saucers
160034	<b>atlases</b>
160102	conical paper <b>bags</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160246	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of paper or plastics, for packaging
160323	<b>bags</b> for microwave cooking
160253	<b>balls</b> for ball-point pens
160276	<b>bibs</b> of paper
160205	<b>binding</b> strips [bookbinding]
160039	<b>biological</b> samples for use in microscopy [teaching materials]
160201	<b>blackboards</b>
160051	<b>blotters</b>
160223	<b>blueprints / plans</b>
160236	<b>bookbinding</b> material
160330	<b>bookbinding</b> apparatus and machines [office equipment]
160237	<b>bookbindings</b>
160018	<b>bookends</b>
160189	<b>booklets</b>
160249	<b>bookmarkers</b>
160095	<b>books</b>
160282	<b>bottle</b> envelopes of cardboard or paper
160304	<b>bottle</b> wrappers of cardboard or paper
160280	<b>boxes</b> of cardboard or paper
160285	plastic <b>bubble</b> packs for wrapping or packaging
160289	<b>cabinets</b> for stationery [office requisites]
160270	<b>calendars</b>
160216	<b>canvas</b> for painting
160066	<b>carbon</b> paper
160075	<b>cardboard*</b>
160078	<b>cardboard</b> tubes
160079	<b>cardboard</b> articles
160070	<b>cards* / charts</b>
160259	<b>cases</b> for stamps [seals]
160080	<b>catalogues</b>
160110	<b>chalk</b> for lithography

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160112	<b>chalk</b> holders
160160	<b>charcoal</b> pencils
160350	<b>chart</b> pointers, non-electronic
160090	<b>chromolithographs</b> [chromos] / <b>chromos</b>
160016	<b>cigar</b> bands
160349	<b>clipboards</b>
160010	<b>clips</b> for offices / <b>staples</b> for offices
160238	<b>cloth</b> for bookbinding / <b>bookbinding</b> cloth
160283	<b>coasters</b> of paper
160331	<b>comic</b> books
160096	<b>compasses</b> for drawing
160084	<b>composing</b> frames [printing]
160332	<b>copying</b> paper [stationery]
160239	<b>CORDS</b> for bookbinding / <b>bookbinding</b> cords
160103	<b>correcting</b> fluids [office requisites]
160104	<b>correcting</b> ink [heliography]
160357	<b>correcting</b> tapes [office requisites]
160108	<b>covers</b> [stationery] / <b>wrappers</b> [stationery]
160115	<b>cream</b> containers of paper
160345	<b>credit</b> card imprinters, non-electric
160126	<b>diagrams</b>
160022	<b>document</b> files [stationery]
160346	<b>document</b> laminators for office use
160361	<b>document</b> holders [stationery]
160344	<b>drawer</b> liners of paper, perfumed or not
160041	<b>drawing</b> pads
160048	<b>drawing</b> pins / <b>thumbtacks</b>
160123	<b>drawing</b> boards
160124	<b>drawing</b> materials
160125	<b>drawing</b> instruments
160151	<b>drawing</b> sets

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160185	<b>drawing pens</b>
160297	<b>drawing squares</b>
160298	<b>drawing T-squares</b>
160128	<b>duplicators</b>
160275	<b>elastic bands for offices</b>
160140	<b>electrocardiograph paper</b>
160163	<b>electrotypes</b>
160047	<b>embroidery designs [patterns]</b>
160170	<b>engraving plates</b>
160028	<b>engravings</b>
160146	<b>envelope sealing machines, for offices</b>
160127	<b>envelopes [stationery]</b>
160135	<b>erasing products</b>
160138	<b>erasing shields</b>
160309	<b>etching needles</b>
160129	<b>etchings</b>
160150	<b>fabrics for bookbinding</b>
160307	<b>face towels of paper</b>
160155	<b>figurines [statuettes] of papier mâché</b>
160092	<b>files [office requisites]</b>
160156	<b>filter paper</b>
160157	<b>filtering materials [paper]</b>
160324	paper coffee <b>filters</b>
160064	<b>finger-stalls [office requisites]</b>
160286	<b>flags of paper</b>
160229	<b>flower-pot covers of paper / covers of paper for flower pots</b>
160360	<b>flyers</b>
160085	<b>folders for papers / jackets for papers</b>
160224	<b>folders [stationery]</b>
160158	<b>forms, printed</b>
160225	<b>fountain pens</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160009	<b>franking</b> machines for office use / <b>postage</b> meters for office use
160107	<b>French</b> curves
160162	<b>galley</b> racks [printing]
160292	<b>garbage</b> bags of paper or of plastics
160164	<b>geographical</b> maps
160290	<b>glue</b> for stationery or household purposes / <b>pastes</b> for stationery or household purposes
160264	<b>gluten</b> [glue] for stationery or household purposes
160122	<b>graining</b> combs
160121	<b>graphic</b> prints
160167	<b>graphic</b> reproductions
160168	<b>graphic</b> representations
160250	<b>greeting</b> cards
160036	<b>gummed</b> tape [stationery]
160312	<b>gummed</b> cloth for stationery purposes
160311	<b>gums</b> [adhesives] for stationery or household purposes
160176	<b>hand</b> labelling appliances
160019	<b>hand-rests</b> for painters
160198	<b>handkerchiefs</b> of paper
160303	<b>handwriting</b> specimens for copying
160076	<b>hat</b> boxes of cardboard
160171	<b>hectographs</b>
160106	<b>histological</b> sections for teaching purposes
160258	<b>holders</b> for stamps [seals]
160333	<b>holders</b> for checkbooks [cheque books]
160215	<b>house</b> painters' rollers
160356	<b>humidity</b> control sheets of paper or plastic for foodstuff packaging
160072	<b>index</b> cards [stationery]
160154	<b>indexes</b>
160089	<b>Indian</b> inks
160142	<b>ink</b> *
160334	<b>ink</b> sticks

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160335	<b>ink</b> stones [ <b>ink</b> reservoirs]
160054	<b>inking</b> pads
160143	<b>inking</b> ribbons
160199	<b>inking</b> sheets for duplicators
160241	<b>inking</b> sheets for document reproducing machines
160326	<b>inking</b> ribbons for computer printers
160301	<b>inkstands</b>
160144	<b>inkwells</b>
160313	<b>isinglass</b> for stationery or household purposes
160308	<b>labels</b> , not of textile
160153	<b>ledgers</b> [books]
160101	<b>letter</b> trays
160029	<b>lithographic</b> works of art
160188	<b>lithographic</b> stones
160187	<b>lithographs</b>
160035	<b>loose-leaf</b> binders
160190	<b>luminous</b> paper
160243	<b>magazines</b> [periodicals]
160192	<b>manifolds</b> [stationery]
160180	<b>manuals</b> [handbooks] / <b>handbooks</b> [manuals]
160193	<b>marking</b> chalk
160359	<b>marking</b> pens [stationery]
160037	<b>mats</b> for beer glasses
160230	<b>mimeograph</b> apparatus and machines
160026	<b>modelling</b> clay
160091	<b>modelling</b> wax, not for dental purposes
160196	<b>modelling</b> materials
160197	<b>modelling</b> paste
160049	<b>moisteners</b> [office requisites]
160173	<b>moisteners</b> for gummed surfaces [office requisites]
160353	<b>money</b> clips



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160352	<b>moulds</b> for modelling clays [artists' materials] / <b>molds</b> for modelling clays [artists' materials]
160219	apparatus for <b>mounting</b> photographs
160336	<b>musical</b> greeting cards
160294	<b>napkins</b> of paper for removing make-up / <b>tissues</b> of paper for removing make-up
160337	<b>newsletters</b>
160032	<b>newspapers</b>
160131	<b>nibs</b>
160134	<b>nibs</b> of gold
160068	<b>note</b> books
160203	<b>numbering</b> apparatus
160088	<b>numbers</b> [type]
160098	<b>obliterating</b> stamps / <b>composing</b> sticks
160093	<b>office</b> perforators
160159	<b>office</b> requisites, except furniture
160204	<b>oleographs</b>
160338	<b>packaging</b> material made of starches
160042	<b>pads</b> [stationery]
160217	<b>paint</b> boxes [articles for use in school]
160358	<b>paint</b> trays
160273	<b>paintbrushes</b>
160050	<b>painters'</b> brushes
160087	<b>painters'</b> easels
160030	<b>paintings</b> [pictures], framed or unframed
160207	<b>palettes</b> for painters
160046	<b>pamphlets</b>
160208	<b>pantographs</b> [drawing instruments]
160006	<b>paper</b> *
160067	<b>paper</b> for recording machines
160074	<b>paper</b> sheets [stationery]
160116	<b>paper</b> clasps
160231	<b>paper</b> tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160244	<b>paper</b> ribbons
160287	<b>paper</b> shredders for office use
160291	<b>paper</b> knives [cutters] [office requisites] / <b>paper cutters</b> [office requisites] / <b>paper knives</b> [office requisites]
160351	<b>paper</b> bows
160202	<b>paper-clips</b>
160183	<b>paperweights</b>
160191	<b>papier mâché</b>
160210	<b>parchment</b> paper
160340	<b>passport</b> holders
160211	<b>pastels</b> [crayons]
160212	<b>patterns</b> for dressmaking
160213	<b>patterns</b> for making clothes
160011	<b>pen</b> clips
160133	<b>pen</b> cases / <b>boxes</b> for pens
160148	<b>pen</b> wipers
160017	<b>pencil</b> sharpening machines, electric or non-electric
160105	<b>pencil</b> leads
160113	<b>pencil</b> holders
160114	<b>pencil</b> lead holders
160293	<b>pencil</b> sharpeners, electric or non-electric
160031	<b>pencils</b>
160299	<b>penholders</b>
160242	<b>pens</b> [office requisites]
160077	<b>perforated</b> cards for Jacquard looms
160033	<b>periodicals</b>
160221	<b>photo-engravings</b>
160220	<b>photograph</b> stands
160147	<b>photographs</b> [printed]
160014	<b>pictures</b>
160305	<b>placards</b> of paper or cardboard
160296	<b>place</b> mats of paper

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160218	<b>plastic</b> film for wrapping
160325	<b>plastic</b> cling film, extensible, for palletization
160195	<b>plastics</b> for modelling
160228	<b>portraits</b>
160260	<b>postage</b> stamps
160174	<b>postcards</b>
160007	<b>posters</b>
160172	<b>printed</b> timetables
160175	<b>printed</b> matter
160179	<b>printed</b> publications
160177	<b>printers'</b> blankets, not of textile
160235	<b>printers'</b> reglets
160040	<b>printing</b> blocks
160065	<b>printing</b> type
160178	<b>printing</b> sets, portable [office requisites]
160015	<b>prints</b> [engravings]
160232	<b>prospectuses</b>
160141	<b>punches</b> [office requisites]
160233	paper for <b>radiograms</b>
160118	<b>rollers</b> for typewriters
160083	<b>rosaries / chaplets</b>
160139	<b>rubber</b> erasers
160234	drawing <b>rulers</b>
160248	<b>school</b> supplies [stationery]
160169	<b>scrapers</b> [erasers] for offices
160053	<b>sealing</b> stamps
160055	<b>sealing</b> wax
160056	<b>sealing</b> machines for offices
160057	<b>sealing</b> compounds for stationery purposes
160206	<b>sealing</b> wafers
160149	<b>seals</b> [stamps]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160274	<b>self-adhesive</b> tapes for stationery or household purposes
160288	<b>sheets</b> of reclaimed cellulose for wrapping
160137	<b>shields</b> [paper seals]
160327	<b>signboards</b> of paper or cardboard
160025	<b>silver</b> paper
160024	<b>slate</b> pencils
160082	<b>song</b> books
160043	<b>spools</b> for inking ribbons
160069	<b>square</b> rulers
160247	<b>stamp</b> pads
160261	<b>stamp</b> stands
160052	<b>stamps</b> [seals]
160281	<b>stands</b> for pens and pencils
160012	<b>stapling</b> presses [office requisites]
160271	<b>starch</b> paste [adhesive] for stationery or household purposes
160209	<b>stationery</b>
160251	<b>steatite</b> [tailor's chalk]
160001	<b>steel</b> letters
160002	<b>steel</b> pens
160214	<b>stencil</b> cases
160226	<b>stencil</b> plates
160161	<b>stencils</b> [stationery]
160227	<b>stencils</b>
160328	<b>stickers</b> [stationery]
160186	<b>table</b> linen of paper
160295	<b>table</b> napkins of paper
160200	<b>tablecloths</b> of paper
160254	<b>tablemats</b> of paper
160081	<b>tags</b> for index cards
160111	<b>tailors'</b> chalk
160071	<b>teaching</b> materials [except apparatus]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160165	<b>terrestrial</b> globes
160038	<b>tickets</b>
160094	<b>toilet</b> paper / <b>hygienic</b> paper
160306	<b>towels</b> of paper
160061	<b>tracing</b> patterns
160062	<b>tracing</b> paper
160063	<b>tracing</b> cloth
160184	<b>tracing</b> needles for drawing purposes
160354	<b>trading</b> cards other than for games
160119	<b>transfers</b> [decalcomanias] / <b>decalcomanias</b>
160262	<b>transparencies</b> [stationery]
160059	<b>trays</b> for sorting and counting money
160097	<b>type</b> [numerals and letters] / <b>letters</b> [type]
160245	<b>typewriter</b> ribbons
160257	<b>typewriter</b> keys
160132	<b>typewriters</b> , electric or non-electric
160263	<b>vignetting</b> apparatus
160310	<b>viscose</b> sheets for wrapping
160339	<b>waxed</b> paper
160278	<b>wood</b> pulp board [stationery]
160279	<b>wood</b> pulp paper
160130	<b>wrapping</b> paper / <b>packing</b> paper
160045	<b>wristbands</b> for the retention of writing instruments
160023	<b>writing</b> slates
160058	<b>writing</b> or drawing books
160109	<b>writing</b> chalk
160136	<b>writing</b> materials
160182	<b>writing</b> paper
160255	<b>writing</b> pads / <b>writing</b> tablets
160300	<b>writing</b> cases [stationery]
160302	<b>writing</b> cases [sets]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

160342	<b>writing</b> brushes
160343	<b>writing</b> instruments
160348	<b>writing</b> board erasers
160347	<b>xuan</b> paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 17

Rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and goods made from these materials and not included in other classes; plastics in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, not of metal.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics, being for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods.

This Class includes, in particular:

- rubber material for recapping tyres;
- padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics;
- floating anti-pollution barriers.

Basic no.	Indication
170002	<b>acrylic</b> resins [semi-finished products]
170085	<b>adhesive</b> bands, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes / <b>adhesive</b> tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170115	<b>anti-dazzle</b> films for windows [tinted films]
170108	floating <b>anti-pollution</b> barriers
170003	<b>asbestos</b> safety curtains / safety <b>curtains</b> of asbestos
170005	<b>asbestos</b> slate / <b>slate</b> asbestos
170035	<b>asbestos</b> sheets
170044	<b>asbestos</b> felt
170071	<b>asbestos</b> paper
170078	<b>asbestos</b> coverings
170079	<b>asbestos</b> fabrics
170080	<b>asbestos</b> cloth
170081	<b>asbestos</b> packing
170087	<b>asbestos</b> millboards
170088	<b>asbestos</b> fibers [fibres] / asbestos <b>fibers</b> / asbestos <b>fibres</b>
170091	<b>asbestos</b>
170077	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of rubber, for packaging
170010	<b>balata</b>
170012	<b>bands</b> of rubber for unscrewing jar lids
170037	<b>bark</b> coverings for sound insulation
170026	<b>boiler</b> composition to prevent the radiation of heat

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

170048	<b>brake</b> lining materials, partly processed
170094	insulators for <b>cables</b>
170065	<b>canvas</b> hose pipes
170096	<b>carbon</b> fibers [fibres], other than for textile use
170040	<b>caulking</b> materials
170001	<b>cellulose</b> acetate, semi-processed
170019	<b>clack</b> valves of rubber
170039	<b>clutch</b> linings
170086	<b>compressed</b> air pipe fittings, not of metal
170074	<b>connecting</b> hose for vehicle radiators
170031	<b>CORDS</b> of rubber
170032	<b>cotton</b> wool for packing [caulking]
170033	<b>cylinder</b> jointings
170034	<b>dielectrics</b> [insulators]
170013	<b>draught</b> excluder strips / <b>weatherstripping</b>
170036	<b>ebonite</b> [vulcanite] / <b>vulcanite</b> [ebonite]
170100	<b>ebonite</b> [vulcanite] molds [moulds] / ebonite <b>molds</b> / ebonite <b>moulds</b> / <b>vulcanite</b> [ebonite] molds [moulds]
170038	<b>elastic</b> yarns, not for use in textiles / <b>elastic</b> threads, not for use in textiles
170041	<b>expansion</b> joint fillers / fillers for expansion <b>joints</b>
170104	fiberglass [fibreglass] <b>fabrics</b> , for insulation / <b>fiberglass</b> fabrics for insulation / <b>fibreglass</b> fabrics for insulation
170103	<b>fibreglass</b> for insulation / <b>fiberglass</b> for insulation / glass <b>fibers</b> , for insulation / glass <b>fibres</b> , for insulation
170106	<b>filtering</b> materials [semi-processed foams or films of plastic]
170022	<b>flexible</b> tubes, not of metal
170112	<b>foam</b> supports for flower arrangements [semi-finished products]
170053	<b>foil</b> of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping / <b>sheets</b> of regenerated cellulose, other than for wrapping
170059	<b>foils</b> of metal for insulating / metal foil for <b>insulation</b>
170043	<b>gaskets</b> / <b>joint</b> packings / <b>seals</b>
170063	<b>glass</b> wool for insulation
170050	<b>guttapercha</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

170025	<b>hoses</b> of textile material
170023	<b>insulating</b> materials
170045	<b>insulating</b> felt
170049	<b>insulating</b> gloves
170052	<b>insulating</b> oils
170055	<b>insulating</b> paper
170056	<b>insulating</b> fabrics
170057	<b>insulating</b> varnish
170060	<b>insulating</b> paints
170107	<b>insulating</b> tape and band / insulating <b>tape</b>
170110	<b>insulating</b> plaster
170116	<b>insulating</b> refractory materials
170098	<b>insulators</b> for electric mains
170099	<b>insulators</b>
170073	<b>junctions</b> , not of metal, for pipes / junctions for <b>pipes</b> , not of metal
170064	<b>latex</b> [rubber]
170042	chemical compositions for repairing <b>leaks</b>
170113	<b>liquid</b> rubber
170066	<b>lute</b>
170070	<b>mica</b> , raw or partly processed
170062	<b>mineral</b> wool [insulator]
170058	substances for insulating buildings against <b>moisture</b>
170016	<b>non-conducting</b> materials for retaining heat
170101	<b>packing</b> [cushioning, stuffing] materials of rubber or plastics
170014	<b>padding</b> materials of rubber or plastics / <b>stuffing</b> of rubber or plastic
170029	<b>paper</b> for electrical capacitors
170030	<b>pipe</b> gaskets / joint packings for <b>pipes</b>
170067	<b>pipe</b> muffs, not of metal / <b>pipe</b> jackets, not of metal
170072	<b>plastic</b> film other than for wrapping / plastic <b>film</b> , not for wrapping
170097	<b>plastic</b> substances, semi-processed
170102	<b>plastic</b> fibers [fibres], not for textile use / plastic <b>fibers</b> , not for use in textiles / plastic <b>fibres</b> , not for use in textiles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

170111	<b>plastic</b> sheeting for agricultural purposes
170024	compositions to prevent the <b>radiation</b> of heat
170084	insulators for <b>railway</b> tracks
170089	<b>reinforcing</b> materials, not of metal, for pipes
170004	<b>rings</b> of rubber
170017	<b>rubber</b> , raw or semi-worked / <b>gum</b> , raw or partly processed
170018	<b>rubber</b> stoppers
170068	<b>rubber</b> sleeves for protecting parts of machines / <b>sleeves</b> of rubber for protecting parts of machines
170109	<b>rubber</b> material for recapping tires [tyres] / rubber material for recapping <b>tyres</b>
170114	<b>rubber</b> solutions
170069	<b>sealant</b> compounds for joints
170092	<b>self-adhesive</b> tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170021	<b>shock-absorbing</b> buffers of rubber
170061	<b>slag</b> wool [insulator]
170008	<b>soundproofing</b> materials
170093	<b>stops</b> of rubber
170020	<b>synthetic</b> rubber
170075	<b>synthetic</b> resins [semi-finished products] / <b>artificial</b> resins [semi-finished products]
170047	<b>threads</b> of plastic for soldering / <b>soldering</b> threads of plastic
170095	<b>threads</b> of rubber, not for use in textiles
170105	<b>threads</b> of plastic materials, not for textile use
170051	insulating oil for <b>transformers</b>
170082	<b>valves</b> of india-rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170083	<b>viscose</b> sheets, other than for wrapping
170046	<b>vulcanized</b> fiber [fibre] / vulcanized <b>fiber</b> / vulcanized <b>fibre</b>
170076	<b>washers</b> of rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170009	<b>water-tight</b> rings / stuffing <b>rings</b>
170006	<b>watering</b> hose
170011	<b>waterproof</b> packings
170015	<b>weatherstripping</b> compositions

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 18

Leather and imitations of leather, and goods made of these materials and not included in other classes; animal skins, hides; trunks and travelling bags; umbrellas and parasols; walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 18 includes mainly leather, leather imitations, travel goods not included in other classes and saddlery.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- clothing, footwear, headgear (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
180002	<b>animal skins / pelts</b>
180073	<b>attaché</b> cases
180074	<b>bags</b> for climbers
180075	<b>bags</b> for campers
180079	<b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging / <b>envelopes</b> , of leather, for packaging / <b>pouches</b> , of leather, for packaging
180118	<b>bags</b> for sports*
180124	<b>bags</b> *
180076	<b>beach</b> bags
180017	<b>bits</b> for animals [harness]
180056	<b>blinkers</b> [harness] / <b>blinders</b> [harness]
180089	<b>boxes</b> of leather or leather board
180098	<b>boxes</b> of vulcanised fibre
180112	<b>bridles</b> [harness]
180011	<b>bridoons</b>
180083	<b>briefcases</b>
180038	<b>butts</b> [parts of hides]
180015	<b>canes</b> / <b>walking</b> sticks
180021	<b>card</b> cases [notecases]
180091	<b>cases</b> , of leather or leatherboard
180052	<b>casings</b> , of leather, for springs / <b>casings</b> , of leather, for plate <b>springs</b>
180061	<b>cat</b> o' nine tails
180088	<b>cattle</b> skins
180090	<b>chain</b> mesh purses

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

180094	<b>chamois</b> leather, other than for cleaning purposes / <b>skins</b> of chamois, other than for cleaning purposes
180062	<b>chin</b> straps, of leather
180030	<b>collars</b> for animals
180037	<b>coverings</b> of skins [furs]
180054	<b>covers</b> for animals / <b>clothing</b> for pets
180097	<b>covers</b> for horse-saddles / <b>saddle</b> cloths for horses
180032	<b>curried</b> skins
180006	<b>fastenings</b> for saddles
180018	<b>frames</b> for umbrellas or parasols
180067	<b>fur</b> / <b>fur-skins</b>
180116	<b>furniture</b> coverings of leather
180019	<b>game</b> bags [hunting accessories]
180111	<b>garment</b> bags for travel
180080	<b>girths</b> of leather
180008	<b>goldbeaters'</b> skin
180009	<b>gut</b> for making sausages
180059	<b>halters</b> / <b>head-stalls</b>
180065	<b>handbag</b> frames
180077	<b>handbags</b>
180033	<b>harness</b> straps / <b>harness</b> traces
180055	<b>harness</b> for animals
180120	<b>harness</b> fittings
180023	<b>hat</b> boxes of leather
180100	<b>haversacks</b>
180025	<b>horse</b> collars
180026	<b>horse</b> blankets
180121	<b>horseshoes</b>
180042	<b>imitation</b> leather
180113	<b>key</b> cases
180027	<b>kid</b>
180053	<b>knee-pads</b> for horses

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

180031	leather <b>laces</b>
180005	<b>leather</b> leashes / <b>leather</b> leads
180036	<b>leather</b> straps / <b>leather</b> thongs
180039	<b>leather</b> , unworked or semi-worked
180040	<b>leather</b> twist / <b>leather</b> thread
180022	<b>leatherboard</b>
180063	<b>moleskin</b> [imitation of leather]
180001	<b>mountaineering</b> sticks / <b>alpenstocks</b>
180013	<b>music</b> cases
180028	<b>muzzles</b>
180114	<b>net</b> bags for shopping
180050	<b>nose</b> bags [feed bags]
180117	<b>pads</b> for horse saddles
180066	<b>parasols</b>
180069	<b>pocket</b> wallets
180123	<b>pouch</b> baby carriers
180010	<b>purses</b>
180072	<b>reins</b>
180081	<b>riding</b> saddles
180058	<b>rucksacks</b> / <b>backpacks</b>
180004	<b>saddle</b> trees
180082	<b>saddlery</b>
180020	<b>school</b> bags / <b>school</b> satchels
180071	<b>shopping</b> bags
180096	<b>shoulder</b> belts [straps] of leather / <b>bandoliers</b> / <b>leather</b> shoulder belts / leather shoulder <b>straps</b>
180044	<b>sling</b> bags for carrying infants
180122	<b>slings</b> for carrying infants
180046	<b>stirrup</b> leathers
180045	parts of rubber for <b>stirrups</b>
180119	<b>stirrups</b>
180012	<b>straps</b> for soldiers' equipment

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

180034	<b>straps</b> of leather [saddlery]
180035	<b>straps</b> for skates
180086	<b>suitcase</b> handles
180115	<b>suitcases</b>
180047	<b>tool</b> bags of leather, empty
180057	<b>traces</b> [harness]
180029	<b>travelling</b> trunks
180078	<b>travelling</b> bags
180084	<b>travelling</b> sets [leatherware]
180041	<b>trimmings</b> of leather for furniture / leather trimmings for <b>furniture</b>
180092	<b>trunks</b> [luggage]
180003	<b>umbrella</b> rings
180007	<b>umbrella</b> or parasol ribs
180014	<b>umbrella</b> sticks
180051	<b>umbrella</b> covers
180068	<b>umbrella</b> handles
180043	<b>umbrellas</b>
180085	<b>valises</b>
180087	<b>valves</b> of leather
180093	<b>vanity</b> cases, not fitted
180016	<b>walking</b> stick seats
180060	<b>walking</b> stick handles / <b>walking</b> cane handles
180070	<b>wheeled</b> shopping bags
180049	<b>whips</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 19

Building materials (non-metallic); non-metallic rigid pipes for building; asphalt, pitch and bitumen; non-metallic transportable buildings; monuments, not of metal.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 19 includes mainly non-metallic building materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- semi-worked woods (for example, beams, planks, panels);
- veneers;
- building glass (for example, floor slabs, glass tiles);
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- letter boxes of masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cement preservatives and cement-waterproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- fireproofing preparations (Cl. 1).

Basic no.	Indication
190001	<b>advertisement</b> columns, not of metal
190002	<b>alabaster</b> glass
190003	<b>alabaster</b>
190067	<b>angle</b> irons, not of metal
190190	<b>aquaria</b> [structures]
190233	<b>aquarium</b> gravel
190234	<b>aquarium</b> sand
190175	<b>arbours</b> [structures not of metal]
190142	<b>artificial</b> stone
190004	<b>asbestos</b> cement
190005	<b>asbestos</b> mortar
190013	<b>asphalt</b>
190014	<b>asphalt</b> paving
190184	<b>aviaries</b> , not of metal [structures]
190231	agglomerated <b>bagasses</b> of cane [building material]
190016	<b>balustrading</b>
190195	<b>beacons</b> , not of metal, non-luminous
190083	<b>beams</b> , not of metal / <b>girders</b> , not of metal
190199	<b>bicycle</b> parking installations, not of metal / installations, not of metal, for <b>parking</b> bicycles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190040	<b>binding</b> agents for making briquettes / binding agents for making <b>stones</b>
190194	<b>bird</b> baths [structures, not of metal]
190017	<b>bitumen</b>
190025	<b>bituminous</b> products for building
190082	<b>bituminous</b> coatings for roofing
190093	cement for <b>blast</b> furnaces
190107	<b>blinds</b> [outdoor], not of metal and not of textile
190080	<b>branching</b> pipes, not of metal
190038	<b>bricks</b>
190027	<b>building</b> timber / <b>lumber</b>
190046	<b>building</b> cardboard [asphalted]
190062	<b>building</b> paper
190063	<b>building</b> glass
190141	<b>building</b> stone
190197	<b>building</b> materials, not of metal / <b>construction</b> materials, not of metal
190223	<b>building</b> panels, not of metal
190061	<b>buildings</b> , not of metal
190119	<b>buildings</b> , transportable, not of metal
190202	<b>busts</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190203	<b>cabanas</b> , not of metal
190042	<b>caissons</b> for construction work under water
190211	<b>calcareous</b> marl
190179	<b>casement</b> windows, not of metal
190125	<b>cask</b> wood / <b>stave</b> wood
190148	<b>ceilings</b> , not of metal
190036	<b>cement</b> *
190057	<b>cement</b> slabs
190058	<b>cement</b> posts
190072	raw <b>chalk</b>
190156	<b>chicken-houses</b> , not of metal
190212	<b>chimney</b> cowls, not of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190216	<b>chimney</b> pots, not of metal
190218	<b>chimney</b> shafts, not of metal
190055	<b>chimneys</b> , not of metal
190047	potters' <b>clay</b> [raw material]
190096	<b>clay</b> *
190105	<b>clinker</b> ballast
190097	<b>coal</b> tar
190129	<b>coatings</b> [building materials]
190023	<b>concrete</b>
190024	<b>concrete</b> building elements
190111	<b>cork</b> [compressed]
190064	<b>cornices</b> , not of metal
190227	<b>crash</b> barriers, not of metal, for roads
190152	<b>diving</b> boards, not of metal
190154	<b>door</b> panels, not of metal
190209	<b>door</b> frames, not of metal / <b>door</b> casings, not of metal
190069	<b>doors</b> , not of metal*
190220	<b>drain</b> pipes, not of metal
190221	<b>drain</b> traps [valves], not of metal or plastic
190241	<b>duckboards</b> , not of metal
190235	<b>ducts</b> , not of metal, for ventilating and air-conditioning installations
190039	<b>earth</b> for bricks
190020	<b>fair</b> huts
190090	<b>felt</b> for building
190135	<b>fences</b> , not of metal
190224	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of stone, concrete or marble / <b>statuettes</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190012	<b>fire</b> burrs
190048	<b>fireclay</b> / <b>grog</b> [fired refractory material]
190056	<b>fireproof</b> cement coatings
190131	<b>flashing</b> , not of metal, for building
190188	<b>floating</b> docks, not of metal, for mooring boats

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190214	<b>floor</b> tiles, not of metal / <b>tile</b> floorings, not of metal
190147	<b>floors</b> , not of metal
190022	<b>folding</b> doors, not of metal
190091	<b>foundry</b> molds [moulds], not of metal
190050	<b>framework</b> , not of metal, for building / framework for <b>building</b> , not of metal
190092	cement for <b>furnaces</b>
190015	<b>furrings</b> of wood
190153	<b>gates</b> , not of metal
190236	<b>geotextiles</b>
190121	<b>glass</b> granules for road marking / glass <b>granules</b> for marking out roads
190098	<b>granite</b>
190088	<b>grave</b> slabs, not of metal / <b>tomb</b> slabs, not of metal
190099	<b>gravel</b>
190144	<b>gravestones</b> / <b>tombstones</b>
190210	<b>greenhouse</b> frames, not of metal / <b>horticultural</b> frames, not of metal
190167	<b>greenhouses</b> , transportable, not of metal
190075	<b>gutter</b> pipes, not of metal
190044	roof <b>gutters</b> , not of metal
190245	street <b>gutters</b> , not of metal
190102	<b>gypsum</b>
190009	<b>hips</b> for roofing
190019	<b>huts</b>
190239	<b>insect</b> screens, not of metal
190180	<b>insulating</b> glass [building]
190103	<b>jalousies</b> , not of metal
190157	<b>joists</b> , not of metal
190109	<b>laths</b> , not of metal
190177	<b>latticework</b> , not of metal / <b>trellises</b> , not of metal
190217	<b>lengthening</b> pieces, not of metal, for chimneys
190228	<b>letter</b> boxes of masonry
190052	<b>lime</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190043	<b>limestone / calcareous</b> stone
190150	<b>linings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>cladding</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>coverings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>facings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>surfacing</b> s, not of metal, for building
190114	<b>lintels</b> , not of metal
190115	<b>luminous</b> paving / <b>lighting</b> slabs
190116	<b>macadam</b>
190118	<b>magnesia</b> cement
190070	<b>manhole</b> covers, not of metal
190049	<b>mantlepieces</b>
190120	<b>marble</b>
190124	<b>masts</b> [poles], not of metal
190089	<b>memorial</b> plaques, not of metal
190117	<b>monuments</b> , not of metal
190187	<b>mooring</b> bollards, not of metal
190053	<b>mortar</b> for building / <b>grout</b>
190126	<b>mosaics</b> for building
190127	<b>mouldable</b> wood / <b>modal</b> wood
190065	<b>mouldings</b> , not of metal, for cornices / <b>modal</b> s, not of metal, for cornices
190128	<b>mouldings</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>modal</b> s, not of metal, for building
190132	<b>olivine</b> for building
190205	<b>paint</b> spraying booths, not of metal
190134	<b>palings</b> , not of metal / <b>palisading</b> , not of metal
190045	<b>paperboard</b> for building / building <b>cardboard</b>
190106	<b>parquet</b> floor boards
190112	<b>parquet</b> flooring
190060	<b>partitions</b> , not of metal
190200	<b>paving</b> blocks, not of metal
190219	<b>paving</b> slabs, not of metal / <b>slabs</b> , not of metal
190232	<b>penstock</b> pipes, not of metal
190140	<b>perches</b>
190084	<b>pigsties</b> , not of metal
190136	<b>pilings</b> , not of metal / <b>sheet</b> piles, not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190178	rigid <b>pipes</b> , not of metal [building]
190037	<b>pitch</b>
190149	<b>planks</b> [wood for building]
190054	<b>plaster*</b>
190095	<b>plate</b> glass [windows], for building
190158	<b>platforms</b> , prefabricated, not of metal
190028	<b>plywood</b>
190123	<b>porches</b> , not of metal, for building
190244	<b>porphyry</b> [stone]
190079	<b>posts</b> , not of metal, for electric power lines / <b>poles</b> , not of metal, for electric power lines
190206	<b>posts</b> , not of metal
190011	<b>potters'</b> clay
190243	<b>prefabricated</b> houses [kits], not of metal
190086	<b>props</b> , not of metal
190176	<b>railway</b> sleepers, not of metal / <b>railroad</b> ties, not of metal
190163	<b>reeds</b> , for building
190242	<b>refractory</b> construction materials, not of metal
190191	<b>reinforcing</b> materials, not of metal, for building
190110	binding material for <b>road</b> repair
190122	<b>road</b> marking sheets and strips of synthetic material
190161	<b>road</b> coating materials
190051	materials for making and coating <b>roads</b>
190073	<b>rock</b> crystal / <b>quartz</b>
190108	<b>rocket</b> launching platforms, not of metal
190066	<b>roof</b> flashing, not of metal
190071	<b>roof</b> coverings, not of metal
190007	<b>roofing</b> slates
190021	<b>roofing</b> shingles
190173	<b>roofing</b> , not of metal
190240	<b>roofing</b> , not of metal, incorporating solar cells
190237	<b>rubble</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190192	<b>safety</b> glass
190166	<b>sand</b> , except foundry <b>sand</b>
190100	<b>sandstone</b> for building
190101	<b>sandstone</b> tubes
190078	<b>scaffolding</b> , not of metal
190185	<b>scantlings</b> [carpentry]
190059	<b>schists</b>
190198	<b>shuttering</b> , not of metal, for concrete
190133	<b>shutters</b> , not of metal
190137	<b>signalling</b> panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal
190164	<b>signs</b> , non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal, for roads
190165	non-luminous and non-mechanical <b>signs</b> , not of metal
190168	<b>silica</b> [quartz]
190162	<b>sills</b> , not of metal
190169	<b>silos</b> , not of metal
190010	<b>silver</b> sand
190139	<b>skating</b> rinks [structures, not of metal]
190104	<b>slag</b> [building material]
190143	<b>slag</b> stone / <b>clinker</b> stone
190006	<b>slate</b>
190008	<b>slate</b> powder
190085	<b>stables</b> , not of metal
190182	<b>stained-glass</b> windows
190074	<b>stair-treads</b> [steps], not of metal
190222	<b>staircases</b> , not of metal
190170	<b>statues</b> of stone, concrete or marble
190094	<b>stone</b>
190146	works of <b>stonemasonry</b>
190113	<b>stringers</b> [parts of staircases], not of metal
190196	<b>swimming</b> pools [structures, not of metal]
190160	<b>tanks</b> of masonry

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190171	<b>tar</b>
190018	<b>tarred</b> strips, for building
190155	<b>telegraph</b> posts, not of metal
190041	<b>telephone</b> booths, not of metal / <b>telephone</b> boxes, not of metal
190172	<b>terra cotta</b>
190151	<b>tiles</b> , not of metal / <b>pantiles</b>
190213	<b>tiles</b> , not of metal, for building / <b>wall</b> tiles, not of metal, for building
190029	manufactured <b>timber</b>
190031	sawn <b>timber</b>
190081	<b>tomb</b> or grave enclosures, not of metal / <b>grave</b> or tomb enclosures, not of metal
190174	<b>tombs</b> , not of metal
190225	<b>tombs</b> [monuments], not of metal
190226	<b>tombstone</b> stelae, not of metal
190247	<b>tombstone</b> plaques, not of metal
190145	<b>tufa</b>
190246	<b>turnstiles</b> , not of metal
190215	<b>vaults</b> , not of metal [burial]
190034	<b>veneer</b> wood
190238	<b>vinyl</b> siding
190189	<b>wainscoting</b> , not of metal
190130	<b>wall</b> claddings, not of metal, for building
190138	<b>wall</b> linings, not of metal, for building
190077	<b>water-pipe</b> valves, not of metal or plastic
190076	<b>water-pipes</b> , not of metal
190181	<b>window</b> glass, except glass for vehicle <b>windows</b>
190183	<b>window</b> glass, for building
190208	<b>window</b> frames, not of metal
190068	<b>windows</b> , not of metal
190026	<b>wood</b> , semi-worked
190030	<b>wood</b> for making household utensils
190032	<b>wood</b> paving

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

190033	<b>wood veneers / veneers</b>
190035	<b>wood panelling</b>
190201	<b>wood pulp board, for building</b>
190248	<b>wooden floor boards</b>
190193	<b>works of art of stone, concrete or marble</b>
190186	<b>xylolith</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 20

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; goods (not included in other classes) of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, ivory, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastics.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and its parts and plastic goods, not included in other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- metal furniture and furniture for camping;
- bedding (for example, mattresses, spring mattresses, pillows);
- looking glasses and furnishing or toilet mirrors;
- registration number plates not of metal;
- letter boxes not of metal or masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special types of mirrors, classified according to their function or purpose (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- special furniture for laboratories (Cl. 9);
- special furniture for medical use (Cl. 10);
- bedding linen (Cl. 24);
- eiderdowns (Cl. 24).

Basic no.	Indication
200158	<b>air</b> pillows, not for medical purposes
200201	<b>air</b> cushions, not for medical purposes
200202	<b>air</b> mattresses, not for medical purposes
200203	<b>ambroid</b> bars
200204	<b>ambroid</b> plates
200035	<b>animal</b> horns
200179	<b>animal</b> hooves
200063	<b>armchairs</b>
200279	<b>baby</b> changing mats
200163	<b>bakers'</b> bread baskets
200019	<b>bamboo</b>
200255	<b>bamboo</b> curtains
200210	<b>barrels</b> , not of metal
200243	<b>baskets</b> , not of metal
200167	<b>bead</b> curtains for decoration
200124	<b>bed</b> fittings, not of metal
200139	<b>bed</b> casters, not of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200077	<b>bedding</b> , except linen
200007	<b>beds</b> for household pets
200102	<b>beds</b> *
200230	hydrostatic [water] <b>beds</b> , not for medical purposes / <b>hydrostatic</b> beds, not for medical purposes / <b>water</b> beds, not for medical purposes
200026	<b>bedsteads</b> of wood
200001	<b>beehives</b>
200020	<b>benches</b> [furniture]
200207	<b>bins</b> , not of metal / <b>chests</b> , not of metal
200156	stuffed <b>birds</b>
200093	mobile <b>boarding</b> stairs, not of metal, for passengers
200195	<b>bolsters</b>
200218	<b>bolts</b> , not of metal
200280	door <b>bolts</b> , not of metal
200270	<b>book</b> rests [furniture]
200031	<b>bottle</b> racks
200219	<b>bottle</b> caps, not of metal
200220	<b>bottle</b> closures, not of metal / <b>stoppers</b> for bottles, not of glass, metal or rubber
200238	<b>bottle</b> casings of wood
200208	<b>broom</b> handles, not of metal
200033	<b>brush</b> mountings
200223	<b>busts</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200088	<b>cabinet</b> work
200016	<b>cable</b> or pipe clips of plastics / cable and pipe <b>clips</b> of plastics / <b>pipe</b> or cable clips of plastics
200224	<b>cable</b> clips, not of metal / <b>binding</b> screws, not of metal, for cables
200228	<b>cases</b> of wood or plastic / <b>bins</b> of wood or plastic / <b>boxes</b> of wood or plastic
200120	<b>cask</b> stands, not of metal
200211	<b>cask</b> hoops, not of metal / <b>barrel</b> hoops, not of metal
200017	<b>casks</b> of wood for decanting wine
200119	<b>casks</b> , not of metal
200066	<b>chests</b> of drawers
200256	<b>chests</b> for toys

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200126	<b>chopping</b> blocks [tables]
200010	animal <b>claws</b>
200112	<b>closures</b> , not of metal, for containers
200166	<b>clothes</b> hooks, not of metal
200059	<b>coat</b> hangers / <b>clothes</b> hangers
200080	<b>coathooks</b> , not of metal / <b>hooks</b> , not of metal, for clothes rails
200144	<b>coatstands</b>
200048	<b>coffin</b> fittings, not of metal
200047	<b>coffins</b>
200039	<b>comb</b> foundations for beehives
200065	<b>containers</b> , not of metal, for liquid fuel
200068	<b>containers</b> , not of metal [storage, transport]
200071	<b>coral</b>
200029	<b>corks</b> for bottles
200030	<b>corks</b>
200076	<b>corozo</b>
200038	<b>costume</b> stands
200023	<b>cots</b> / <b>bassinettes</b> / <b>cradles</b>
200067	<b>counters</b> [tables]
200129	<b>covers</b> for clothing [wardrobe]
200128	<b>crates</b>
200014	<b>cupboards</b>
200011	<b>curtain</b> rings
200101	<b>curtain</b> holders, not of textile material
200121	<b>curtain</b> rollers
200171	<b>curtain</b> rails
200175	<b>curtain</b> rods
200176	<b>curtain</b> hooks
200177	<b>curtain</b> tie-backs
200078	<b>cushions</b>
200194	<b>deck</b> chairs

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200003	<b>decorations</b> of plastic for foodstuffs
200036	<b>desks</b>
200152	standing <b>desks</b>
200222	<b>dinner</b> wagons [furniture]
200002	<b>display</b> boards
200057	<b>display</b> stands
200085	<b>divans</b>
200058	<b>dog</b> kennels
200125	<b>door</b> fittings, not of metal
200273	<b>door</b> handles, not of metal
200283	<b>door</b> bells not of metal, non-electric
200286	<b>door</b> knockers, not of metal
200170	<b>doors</b> for furniture
200217	<b>dowels</b> , not of metal / <b>pegs</b> [pins], not of metal / <b>pins</b> [pegs], not of metal
200231	<b>drain</b> traps [valves] of plastic
200083	<b>draughtman's</b> tables
200189	<b>dress</b> ing tables
200051	<b>easy</b> chairs
200173	<b>edgings</b> of plastic for furniture
200032	<b>embroidery</b> frames
200110	<b>fans</b> for personal use, non-electric
200239	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of wood, wax, plaster or plastic / <b>statuettes</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200044	<b>filing</b> cabinets
200046	<b>fireguards</b> / <b>fire</b> screens, domestic
200021	<b>fishing</b> baskets
200127	<b>flagpoles</b>
200069	<b>floating</b> containers, not of metal
200116	<b>flower-pot</b> pedestals
200115	<b>flower-stands</b> [furniture]
200117	<b>fodder</b> racks
200235	<b>footstools</b> / <b>stools</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200284	<b>freestanding</b> partitions [furniture]
200267	<b>funerary</b> urns
200041	<b>furniture</b>
200113	<b>furniture</b> fittings, not of metal
200132	<b>furniture</b> of metal
200148	<b>furniture</b> partitions of wood / partitions of wood for <b>furniture</b>
200149	<b>furniture</b> casters, not of metal
200172	<b>furniture</b> shelves
200252	<b>garment</b> covers [storage]
200118	<b>gun</b> racks
200241	<b>hairstylists'</b> chairs
200143	<b>hampers</b> [baskets]
200274	<b>hand-held</b> mirrors [toilet mirrors]
200146	<b>handling</b> pallets, not of metal
200053	<b>hat</b> stands
200052	<b>head-rests</b> [furniture]
200257	<b>high</b> chairs for babies
200056	<b>hinges</b> , not of metal
200150	<b>honeycombs</b>
200074	<b>horn</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200138	<b>hospital</b> beds
200155	<b>house</b> numbers, not of metal, non-luminous
200221	<b>identification</b> bracelets, not of metal, for hospitals / <b>identification bracelets</b> , not of metal, for hospital purposes
200043	<b>index</b> cabinets [furniture]
200272	<b>indoor</b> window blinds [shades] [furniture] / indoor window <b>shades</b> [furniture]
200258	<b>infant</b> walkers
200259	<b>inflatable</b> publicity objects
200282	<b>interior</b> textile window blinds
200131	<b>ivory</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200009	<b>kennels</b> for household pets
200260	plastic <b>key</b> cards, not encoded

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200197	<b>keyboards</b> for hanging keys
200075	<b>knife</b> handles, not of metal
200277	<b>knobs</b> , not of metal
200092	<b>ladders</b> of wood or plastics
200140	<b>latches</b> , not of metal
200141	<b>lecterns</b>
200244	<b>letter</b> boxes, not of metal or masonry
200024	<b>library</b> shelves
200054	<b>loading</b> pallets, not of metal
200055	<b>loading</b> gauge rods, not of metal, for railway waggons [wagons]
200192	<b>lockers</b>
200181	<b>locks</b> , not of metal, for vehicles
200240	<b>locks</b> , other than electric, not of metal
200135	<b>magazine</b> racks
200229	<b>massage</b> tables
200099	<b>mats</b> , removable, for sinks / removable mats or covers for <b>sinks</b>
200275	<b>mats</b> for infant playpens
200079	<b>mattresses*</b>
200122	<b>meat</b> chests, not of metal
200015	<b>medicine</b> cabinets
200098	<b>meerschaum</b>
200261	<b>mirror</b> tiles
200193	<b>mirrors</b> [looking glasses]
200151	<b>mobiles</b> [decoration]
200251	<b>mooring</b> buoys, not of metal
200153	<b>mother-of-pearl</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200154	<b>nameplates</b> , not of metal / <b>identity</b> plates, not of metal
200008	<b>nesting</b> boxes for household pets
200109	<b>nesting</b> boxes
200134	<b>newspaper</b> display stands
200130	<b>numberplates</b> , not of metal / <b>registration</b> plates, not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200097	<b>nuts</b> , not of metal
200037	<b>office</b> furniture
200090	<b>oyster</b> shells
200100	<b>packaging</b> containers of plastic
200281	<b>paper</b> blinds
200271	<b>pet</b> cushions
200190	moldings [mouldings] for <b>picture</b> frames / <b>moldings</b> for picture frames / <b>mouldings</b> for picture frames
200225	<b>picture</b> frames
200226	<b>picture</b> frame brackets / picture <b>rods</b> [frames]
200157	<b>pillows</b>
200096	<b>placards</b> of wood or plastics
200160	<b>plaited</b> straw, except matting
200198	<b>plate</b> racks
200022	<b>playpens</b> for babies
200213	<b>plugs</b> , not of metal / <b>bungs</b> , not of metal
200232	<b>plugs</b> [dowels], not of metal / <b>wall</b> plugs, not of metal
200242	<b>poles</b> , not of metal
200262	<b>pulleys</b> of plastics for blinds
200108	<b>racks</b> [furniture]
200133	<b>rattan</b>
200178	<b>reeds</b> [plaiting materials]
200025	<b>reels</b> of wood for yarn, silk, cord
200103	<b>reels</b> , not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
200174	<b>reservoirs</b> , not of metal nor of masonry / <b>tanks</b> , not of metal nor of masonry
200216	<b>rivets</b> , not of metal
200263	<b>saw</b> horses
200094	<b>school</b> furniture
200264	<b>scratching</b> posts for cats
200165	<b>screens</b> [furniture]
200285	<b>screw</b> tops, not of metal, for bottles
200215	<b>screws</b> , not of metal

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200111	<b>scythe</b> handles, not of metal
200050	<b>seats / chairs</b> [seats]
200182	<b>seats</b> of metal
200040	<b>sections</b> of wood for beehives
200184	<b>settees</b>
200233	<b>shells</b>
200062	<b>shelves</b> for filing-cabinets [furniture]
200191	<b>shelves</b> for storage
200265	<b>shoulder</b> poles [yokes]
200200	<b>showcases</b> [furniture]
200034	<b>sideboards</b>
200253	<b>signboards</b> of wood or plastics
200013	<b>silvered</b> glass [mirrors]
200136	<b>slatted</b> indoor blinds
200234	<b>sleeping</b> bags for camping
200183	<b>sofas</b>
200185	<b>spring</b> mattresses
200049	<b>stag</b> antlers
200105	<b>stair</b> rods
200091	<b>stakes</b> for plants or trees
200212	<b>stands</b> for calculating machines
200187	<b>statues</b> of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200087	<b>staves</b> of wood
200147	<b>steps</b> [ladders], not of metal
200214	<b>stoppers</b> , not of metal / <b>sealing</b> caps, not of metal
200159	<b>straw</b> mattresses / straw <b>mattress</b>
200161	<b>straw</b> plaits
200162	<b>straw</b> edgings
200006	<b>stuffed</b> animals
200169	<b>table</b> tops
200070	<b>tables</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200188	<b>tables</b> of metal
200064	<b>tailors' dummies</b> / <b>dressmakers' dummies</b> / <b>mannequins</b>
200042	<b>taps</b> for casks, not of metal
200082	<b>tea trolleys</b> / <b>tea carts</b>
200168	<b>tent pegs</b> , not of metal
200142	<b>tool handles</b> , not of metal
200045	<b>tortoiseshell</b> imitation
200089	<b>tortoiseshell</b>
200084	<b>towel dispensers</b> , fixed, not of metal / towel <b>dispensers</b> , not of metal, fixed
200276	<b>towel closets</b> [furniture]
200145	<b>transport</b> pallets, not of metal
200072	<b>trays</b> , not of metal*
200196	<b>trestles</b> [furniture]
200254	<b>trolleys</b> [furniture]
200266	<b>trolleys</b> for computers [furniture] / <b>carts</b> for computers [furniture]
200206	<b>troughs</b> , not of metal, for mixing mortar
200095	<b>typing desks</b> / <b>shelves</b> for typewriters
200164	<b>umbrella</b> stands
200186	<b>valves</b> , not of metal, other than parts of machines
200081	<b>vats</b> , not of metal
200209	<b>vice</b> benches, not of metal
200278	<b>wall-mounted</b> diaper [napkin] changing platforms / <b>baby</b> changing platforms
200137	<b>washstands</b> [furniture]
200236	<b>water-pipe</b> valves of plastic
200060	<b>wax</b> figurines
200018	<b>whalebone</b> , unworked or semi-worked
200199	<b>wickerwork</b>
200268	<b>wind</b> chimes [decoration]
200104	<b>winding</b> spools, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
200123	<b>window</b> fittings, not of metal
200027	<b>wood</b> ribbon



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

200106	<b>work</b> benches
200205	<b>works</b> of art of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200269	<b>woven</b> timber blinds [furniture]
200180	<b>writing</b> desks
200005	<b>yellow</b> amber

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 21

Household or kitchen utensils and containers; combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; steelwool; unworked or semi-worked glass (except glass used in building); glassware, porcelain and earthenware not included in other classes.

### Explanatory Note

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use as well as toilet utensils, glassware and articles in porcelain.

This Class includes, in particular:

- utensils and containers for household and kitchen use, for example, kitchen utensils, pails, pans of iron, of aluminium, of plastics or of other materials, small hand-operated apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc;
- electric combs;
- electric toothbrushes;
- dish stands and decanter stands.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- cleaning preparations, soaps, etc. (Cl. 3);
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc., driven by electricity (Cl. 7);
- razors and shaving apparatus, clippers (hand instruments), metal implements and utensils for manicure and pedicure (Cl. 8);
- cooking utensils, electric (Cl. 11);
- toilet mirrors (Cl. 20).

Basic no.	Indication
210259	<b>abrasive</b> pads for kitchen purposes
210331	<b>abrasive</b> sponges for scrubbing the skin
210233	<b>aerosol</b> dispensers, not for medical purposes
210337	<b>aquarium</b> hoods
210345	electric devices for <b>attracting</b> and killing insects
210236	<b>autoclaves</b> [pressure cookers], non-electric / <b>pressure</b> cookers [autoclaves], non-electric
210301	<b>baby</b> baths, portable
210346	<b>baking</b> mats
210025	<b>basins</b> [receptacles]
210266	<b>baskets</b> for domestic use
210156	<b>basting</b> spoons, for kitchen use
210238	<b>beaters</b> , non-electric
210032	<b>beer</b> mugs
210035	heat insulated containers for <b>beverages</b>
210019	<b>bird</b> baths*

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210059	<b>birdcages</b>
210096	<b>blenders</b> , non-electric, for household purposes
210041	<b>boot</b> jacks
210347	<b>boot</b> trees [stretchers]
210048	<b>bottle</b> openers
210045	<b>bottles</b>
210039	<b>bowls</b> [basins] / <b>basins</b> [bowls]
210036	<b>boxes</b> for dispensing paper towels
210243	<b>boxes</b> of glass
210017	<b>bread</b> baskets, domestic
210169	<b>bread</b> boards
210310	<b>bread</b> bins
210010	animal <b>bristles</b> [brushware]
210020	<b>brooms</b>
210053	<b>brush</b> goods
210054	material for <b>brush-making</b>
210014	<b>brushes</b> *
210071	<b>brushes</b> for footwear
210251	electric <b>brushes</b> , except parts of machines
210278	<b>brushes</b> for cleaning tanks and containers
210023	<b>buckets</b> / <b>pails</b>
210252	<b>busts</b> of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass
210030	<b>butter</b> dishes
210031	<b>butter-dish</b> covers
210223	<b>buttonhooks</b>
210058	<b>cabarets</b> [trays]
210302	<b>cages</b> for household pets
210142	<b>cake</b> molds [moulds]
210245	<b>candelabra</b> [candlesticks] / <b>candlesticks</b>
210242	<b>candle</b> rings
210295	<b>candle</b> extinguishers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210244	<b>candy</b> boxes / <b>boxes</b> for sweetmeats
210008	<b>carpet</b> beaters [hand instruments] / carpet <b>beaters</b> , not being machines
210021	<b>carpet</b> sweepers
210070	<b>cauldrons</b>
210068	<b>ceramics</b> for household purposes
210192	<b>chamber</b> pots
210263	<b>chamois</b> leather for cleaning / <b>buckskin</b> for cleaning / <b>skins</b> of chamois for cleaning
210265	<b>cheese-dish</b> covers
210078	<b>china</b> ornaments
210311	<b>chopsticks</b>
210067	<b>cinder</b> sifters [household utensils]
210077	rags [cloth] for <b>cleaning</b> / <b>cloths</b> for cleaning / <b>rags</b> for cleaning
210104	<b>cleaning</b> instruments, hand-operated
210312	<b>cleaning</b> tow
210091	<b>closures</b> for pot lids
210303	<b>cloth</b> for washing floors
210205	<b>clothes</b> racks, for drying
210313	<b>clothes-pegs</b> / <b>clothes-pins</b>
210221	<b>clothing</b> stretchers / <b>stretchers</b> for clothing
210258	<b>coasters</b> , not of paper and other than table linen
210314	<b>cocktail</b> stirrers
210254	<b>coffee</b> grinders, hand-operated
210255	<b>coffee</b> services [tableware]
210256	<b>coffee</b> filters, non-electric
210257	<b>coffee</b> percolators, non-electric
210287	<b>coffeepots</b> , non-electric
210261	non-electric portable <b>coldboxes</b> / non-electric portable <b>coolers</b> (Am.)
210128	<b>comb</b> cases
210075	<b>combs</b> for animals
210076	<b>combs</b>
210110	large-toothed <b>combs</b> for the hair

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210176	electric <b>combs</b>
210315	<b>confectioners'</b> decorating bags [pastry bags]
210199	<b>containers</b> for household or kitchen use
210103	<b>cookery</b> molds [moulds]
210316	<b>cookie</b> [biscuit] cutters
210317	<b>cookie</b> jars
210026	<b>cooking</b> pot sets
210049	<b>cooking</b> skewers of metal / cooking <b>pins</b> of metal
210101	<b>cooking</b> pots
210274	<b>cooking</b> utensils, non-electric
210043	<b>corkscrews</b>
210087	<b>cosmetic</b> utensils
210268	<b>cotton</b> waste for cleaning
210292	<b>cruet</b> sets for oil and vinegar
210057	<b>cruets</b>
210160	<b>crumb</b> trays
210098	<b>crystal</b> [glassware]
210220	<b>cups</b>
210318	<b>cups</b> of paper or plastic
210028	<b>currycombs</b>
210108	<b>cutting</b> boards for the kitchen
210063	<b>decanters</b>
210260	<b>deep</b> fryers, non-electric
210040	<b>demijohns</b> / <b>carboys</b>
210277	<b>deodorising</b> apparatus for personal use
210269	<b>dish</b> covers / <b>covers</b> for dishes
210208	<b>dishes</b>
210304	<b>dishwashing</b> brushes
210333	<b>disposable</b> table plates
210001	<b>drinking</b> troughs
210034	<b>drinking</b> vessels

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210144	<b>drinking</b> flasks for travellers / <b>bottle</b> gourds
210319	<b>drinking</b> glasses
210126	<b>drying</b> racks for washing
210194	<b>dustbins</b> / <b>garbage</b> cans / <b>refuse</b> bins / <b>trash</b> cans
210111	<b>dusting</b> apparatus, non-electric
210282	<b>dusting</b> cloths [rags]
210129	<b>earthenware</b> / <b>crockery</b>
210165	<b>egg</b> cups
210119	<b>enamelled</b> glass
210219	<b>epergnes</b>
210215	<b>eyebrow</b> brushes
210127	buckets made of woven <b>fabrics</b>
210281	<b>feather-dusters</b>
210002	<b>feeding</b> troughs
210284	<b>fibreglass</b> other than for insulation or textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> other than for insulation or textile use
210286	<b>fibreglass</b> thread, not for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> thread, not for textile use
210285	<b>figurines</b> [statuettes] of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass / <b>statuettes</b> of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass
210289	<b>flasks</b>
210112	<b>flat-iron</b> stands
210320	<b>floss</b> for dental purposes
210133	<b>flower</b> pots
210253	<b>flower-pot</b> covers, not of paper / <b>covers</b> , not of paper, for flower pots
210069	<b>fly</b> swatters / <b>fly</b> catchers [traps or whisks]
210293	<b>food</b> cooling devices containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes
210089	<b>fruit</b> cups
210138	<b>fruit</b> presses, non-electric, for household purposes
210136	<b>frying</b> pans
210121	<b>funnels</b>
210125	<b>furniture</b> dusters
210308	<b>fused</b> silica [semi-worked product], other than for building
210321	<b>gardening</b> gloves

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210332	<b>garlic presses</b> [kitchen utensils]
210009	<b>glass</b> bulbs [receptacles] / <b>glass</b> vials [receptacles]
210022	<b>glass</b> flasks [containers]
210033	<b>glass</b> jars [carboys]
210042	<b>glass</b> stoppers / <b>glass</b> caps
210044	<b>glass</b> bowls
210085	<b>glass</b> [receptacles]
210149	<b>glass</b> , unworked or semi-worked, except building <b>glass</b>
210152	<b>glass</b> wool other than for insulation
210229	<b>glass</b> incorporating fine electrical conductors
210231	<b>glass</b> for vehicle windows [semi-finished product]
210230	painted <b>glassware</b>
210141	<b>glove</b> stretchers
210290	<b>gloves</b> for household purposes
210084	<b>glue-pots</b>
210197	<b>graters</b> [household utensils]
210146	<b>grill</b> supports / <b>gridiron</b> supports
210145	<b>grills</b> [cooking utensils] / <b>griddles</b> [cooking utensils]
210055	<b>hair</b> for brushes
210062	<b>heat-insulated</b> containers
210239	<b>heaters</b> for feeding bottles, non-electric
210132	<b>holders</b> for flowers and plants [flower arranging]
210086	drinking <b>horns</b>
210073	<b>horse</b> brushes
210322	<b>hot</b> pots, not electrically heated
210099	<b>ice</b> cube molds [moulds] / ice cube <b>molds</b> / ice cube <b>moulds</b>
210196	<b>ice</b> buckets / <b>coolers</b> [ice pails] / <b>ice</b> pails
210305	<b>indoor</b> terrariums [plant cultivation]
210336	<b>indoor</b> aquaria / <b>tanks</b> [indoor aquaria]
210338	<b>indoor</b> terrariums [vivariums]
210150	<b>insect</b> traps

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210046	<b>insulating</b> flasks / <b>vacuum</b> bottles
210093	<b>ironing</b> board covers, shaped
210179	<b>ironing</b> boards
210323	<b>isothermic</b> bags
210271	<b>jugs</b> / <b>pitchers</b>
210246	<b>kettles</b> , non-electric
210272	<b>kitchen</b> containers
210273	<b>kitchen</b> utensils
210090	<b>knife</b> rests for the table
210052	<b>lamp-glass</b> brushes
210324	<b>lazy</b> susans
210155	<b>liqueur</b> sets
210306	<b>litter</b> boxes [trays] for pets / <b>litter trays</b> for pets
210325	<b>lunch</b> boxes
210157	<b>majolica</b>
210344	<b>make-up</b> removing appliances
210074	<b>mangers</b> for animals
210064	<b>menu</b> card holders
210140	<b>mess-tins</b>
210162	<b>mills</b> for domestic purposes, hand-operated
210082	<b>mixers</b> , manual [cocktail shakers] / <b>shakers</b>
210158	<b>mixing</b> machines, non-electric, for household purposes / <b>domestic</b> grinders, non-electric / <b>kitchen</b> mixers, non-electric
210326	<b>mixing</b> spoons [kitchen utensils]
210339	<b>mop</b> wringers
210135	<b>mops</b>
210161	<b>mosaics</b> of glass, not for building
210079	<b>moulds</b> [kitchen utensils] / <b>molds</b> [kitchen utensils]
210216	<b>mouse</b> traps
210232	<b>mugs</b>
210050	<b>nail</b> brushes
210200	<b>napkin</b> rings



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210210	<b>napkin</b> holders
210164	<b>nest</b> eggs, artificial
210327	<b>noodle</b> machines, hand-operated
210012	<b>nozzles</b> for sprinkler hose
210183	<b>nozzles</b> for watering cans / <b>roses</b> for watering cans
210166	<b>opal</b> glass
210167	<b>opaline</b> glass
210173	<b>paper</b> plates
210328	<b>pastry</b> cutters
210184	<b>pepper</b> mills, hand-operated
210185	<b>pepper</b> pots
210056	<b>perfume</b> burners
210228	<b>perfume</b> vaporizers / <b>perfume</b> sprayers
210170	fitted <b>picnic</b> baskets, including dishes
210177	<b>pie</b> servers / <b>tart</b> scoops
210188	<b>pig</b> bristles
210224	<b>piggy</b> banks
210178	<b>pipettes</b> [wine-tasters] / <b>wine</b> tasters [siphons]
210143	<b>plate</b> glass [raw material]
210107	<b>plates</b> to prevent milk boiling over
210329	<b>plungers</b> for clearing blocked drains
210100	<b>polishing</b> leather
210186	<b>polishing</b> apparatus and machines, for household purposes, non-electric
210187	<b>polishing</b> materials for making shiny, except preparations, paper and stone
210294	<b>polishing</b> gloves
210189	<b>porcelain</b> ware
210092	<b>pot</b> lids
210153	<b>pots</b>
210193	<b>pottery</b>
210011	<b>poultry</b> rings
210148	<b>powder</b> puffs

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210195	<b>powder</b> compacts
210114	<b>powdered</b> glass for decoration
210198	<b>rat</b> traps
210047	<b>refrigerating</b> bottles
210018	<b>rings</b> for birds
210175	<b>rolling</b> pins, domestic
210203	<b>salad</b> bowls
210204	<b>salt</b> cellars / <b>salt</b> shakers
210066	<b>saucepan</b> scourers of metal
210181	earthenware <b>saucepans</b>
210212	<b>saucers</b>
210102	<b>scoops</b> [tableware]
210168	<b>scouring</b> pads / <b>pads</b> for cleaning
210137	<b>scrubbing</b> brushes
210207	<b>services</b> [dishes]
210240	<b>shaving</b> brushes
210241	<b>shaving</b> brush stands / <b>stands</b> for shaving brushes
210120	<b>shoe</b> trees [stretchers]
210213	<b>shoe</b> horns
210097	<b>sieves</b> [household utensils]
210061	<b>sifters</b> [household utensils]
210279	<b>signboards</b> of porcelain or glass
210118	<b>siphons</b> for carbonated water
210139	<b>smoke</b> absorbers for household purposes
210037	<b>soap</b> boxes
210117	<b>soap</b> dispensers
210191	<b>soap</b> holders / <b>dishes</b> for soap
210214	<b>soup</b> bowls
210330	<b>spatulas</b> [kitchen utensils]
210122	<b>spice</b> sets
210124	<b>sponge</b> holders

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210280	<b>sponges</b> for household purposes
210027	<b>spouts</b>
210015	<b>sprinklers</b>
210217	<b>statues</b> of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass
210005	<b>steel</b> wool for cleaning
210065	<b>stew-pans</b>
210088	<b>strainers</b> for household purposes
210174	<b>strainers</b>
210342	<b>straws</b> for drinking / <b>drinking</b> straws
210218	<b>sugar</b> bowls
210206	<b>syringes</b> for watering flowers and plants / <b>sprinklers</b> for watering flowers and plants
210235	<b>table</b> plates
210227	<b>tableware</b> , other than knives, forks and spoons
210291	<b>tankards</b>
210147	<b>tar-brushes</b> , long handled
210038	<b>tea</b> caddies
210209	<b>tea</b> services [tableware]
210248	<b>tea</b> infusers / <b>tea</b> balls
210288	<b>tea</b> strainers
210343	<b>tea</b> cosies
210222	<b>teapots</b>
210007	<b>thermally</b> insulated containers for food
210094	<b>tie</b> presses
210051	<b>toilet</b> brushes
210115	<b>toilet</b> cases / fitted <b>vanity</b> cases
210116	<b>toilet</b> paper dispensers
210123	<b>toilet</b> sponges
210225	<b>toilet</b> utensils
210335	<b>toilet</b> paper holders
210250	<b>toothbrushes</b>
210276	<b>toothbrushes</b> , electric

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

210275	<b>toothpick</b> holders
210105	<b>toothpicks</b>
210334	<b>towel</b> rails and rings / <b>rails</b> and rings for towels
210180	<b>trays</b> for domestic purposes, of paper
210267	<b>trays</b> for domestic purposes
210270	<b>trivets</b> [table utensils]
210171	<b>trouser</b> presses
210226	<b>urns</b> *
210159	<b>utensils</b> for household purposes
210190	<b>vases</b>
210154	<b>vegetable</b> dishes
210211	<b>vessels</b> of metal for making ices and iced drinks
210283	<b>vitreous</b> silica fibers [fibres], not for textile use
210309	<b>waffle</b> irons, non-electric
210006	<b>washing</b> boards
210106	<b>washtubs</b>
210340	<b>waste</b> paper baskets
210262	<b>water</b> apparatus for cleaning teeth and gums
210013	<b>watering</b> devices / <b>sprinkling</b> devices
210016	<b>watering</b> cans
210080	apparatus for <b>wax-polishing</b> , non-electric
210264	<b>wax-polishing</b> appliances, non-electric, for shoes
210134	<b>whisks</b> , non-electric, for household purposes
210341	<b>window-boxes</b>
210163	<b>wool</b> waste for cleaning
210234	<b>works</b> of art of porcelain, ceramic, earthenware or glass

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 22

Ropes, string, nets, tents, awnings, tarpaulins, sails, sacks and bags (not included in other classes); padding and stuffing materials (except of rubber or plastics); raw fibrous textile materials.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 22 includes mainly rope and sail manufacture products, padding and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- cords and twines in natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain nets, sacks and bags (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- strings for musical instruments (Cl. 15).

Basic no.	Indication
220065	<b>animal</b> hair
220058	<b>awnings</b> of textile
220102	<b>awnings</b> of synthetic materials
220068	<b>bags</b> [sacks] for the transport and storage of materials in bulk
220106	<b>bags</b> for washing hosiery
220078	<b>bands</b> , not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220086	<b>binding</b> thread, not of metal, for agricultural purposes
220107	<b>body</b> bags
220081	<b>braces</b> , not of metal, for handling loads / <b>harness</b> , not of metal, for handling loads
220084	<b>cables</b> , not of metal
220012	<b>camel</b> hair
220009	nets for <b>camouflage</b>
220085	covers for <b>camouflage</b>
220110	<b>canvas</b> for sails
220103	<b>car</b> towing ropes
220087	<b>carbon</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use
220051	<b>carded</b> wool
220018	<b>coconut</b> fiber [fibre] / coconut <b>fiber</b> / coconut <b>fibre</b>
220019	<b>cocoons</b>
220052	<b>combed</b> wool
220089	<b>cords</b> for hanging pictures

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

220026	<b>cotton</b> tow
220090	<b>cotton</b> waste [flock] for padding and stuffing
220028	<b>down</b> [feathers]
220029	<b>eiderdown</b>
220070	<b>esparto</b> grass
220057	<b>feathers</b> for bedding
220064	<b>feathers</b> for stuffing upholstery
220011	<b>fishing</b> nets
220072	<b>fleece</b> wool
220007	<b>flock</b> [stuffing]
220036	fibrous <b>gaskets</b> for ships
220093	<b>glass</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use
220044	<b>grasses</b> for upholstering
220043	<b>hammocks</b>
220013	<b>hemp</b>
220015	<b>hemp</b> bands
220027	<b>horsehair</b>
220046	<b>jute</b>
220047	<b>kapok</b>
220045	<b>ladder</b> tapes for venetian blinds / ladder tapes or webbing for venetian <b>blinds</b>
220054	<b>liber</b>
220101	<b>linters</b>
220104	<b>mail</b> bags
220109	<b>net</b> pens for fish farming
220094	<b>nets</b> *
220049	<b>network</b>
220031	<b>packing</b> [cushioning, stuffing] materials, not of rubber or plastics
220032	<b>packing</b> string
220091	<b>packing</b> rope
220030	<b>padding</b> materials, not of rubber or plastics / <b>stuffing</b> , not of rubber or plastic
220092	<b>plastic</b> fibers [fibres] for textile use

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

220108	<b>purse</b> seines
220067	<b>raffia</b>
220066	<b>ramie</b> fibre
220008	<b>raw</b> silk
220010	<b>raw</b> fibrous textile
220025	<b>raw</b> cotton
220050	<b>raw</b> or treated wool
220056	<b>raw</b> linen [flax]
220023	<b>rope</b> ladders
220020	<b>ropes</b> , not of metal
220021	<b>ropes</b> *
220069	<b>sacks</b> [bags] of textile, for packaging / <b>bags</b> [envelopes, pouches] of textile, for packaging
220059	<b>sails</b>
220105	<b>sails</b> for ski sailing
220088	<b>sash</b> cords
220006	<b>sawdust</b>
220016	<b>schappe</b> [raw silk waste] / <b>silk</b> waste
220074	<b>seaweed</b> for stuffing / <b>sea</b> wrack
220042	<b>sheaf-binding</b> yarns
220073	<b>shorn</b> wool
220040	<b>silk</b> flock
220077	<b>sisal</b>
220083	<b>slings</b> , not of metal, for handling loads
220048	<b>snares</b> [nets]
220082	<b>straps</b> , not of metal, for handling loads / <b>belts</b> , not of metal, for handling loads
220062	<b>straw</b> for stuffing upholstery
220080	<b>straw</b> wrappers for bottles / <b>bottle</b> envelopes of straw / <b>packing</b> , of straw, for bottles
220035	<b>string</b>
220003	<b>strips</b> for tying-up vines
220002	<b>tarpaulins</b>
220001	<b>tarred</b> brattice cloth

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

220071	<b>tents / awnings</b>
220076	<b>textile</b> fibers [fibres] / textile <b>fibers</b> / textile <b>fibres</b>
220079	<b>thread</b> , not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220014	<b>tow</b>
220038	<b>twine</b> made of paper
220039	<b>twine</b> for nets
220033	<b>upholstery</b> wool [stuffing]
220075	<b>vehicle</b> covers, not fitted
220037	<b>vitreous</b> silica fibers [fibres] for textile use
220060	<b>wadding</b> for filtering
220061	<b>wadding</b> for padding and stuffing upholstery
220055	<b>wax</b> ends
220022	<b>whipcord</b>
220004	<b>wood</b> shavings
220005	<b>wood</b> wool
220041	<b>wool</b> flock
220063	<b>wrapping</b> or binding bands, not of metal



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 23

Yarns and threads, for textile use.

#### Explanatory Note

Basic no.	Indication
230031	<b>chenille</b> yarn
230006	<b>coir</b> thread and yarn
230002	<b>cotton</b> thread and yarn
230015	<b>darning</b> thread and yarn
230019	<b>elastic</b> thread and yarn for textile use
230003	<b>embroidery</b> thread and yarn
230017	<b>fibreglass</b> thread for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> thread for textile use
230005	<b>hemp</b> thread and yarn
230011	<b>jute</b> thread and yarn
230013	<b>linen</b> thread and yarn
230014	<b>rayon</b> thread and yarn
230018	<b>rubber</b> thread for textile use
230009	<b>sewing</b> thread and yarn
230007	<b>silk</b> thread and yarn
230008	<b>spun</b> cotton
230010	<b>spun</b> thread and yarn
230012	<b>spun</b> wool / <b>worsted</b>
230016	<b>spun</b> silk
230032	<b>thread</b> of metal for embroidery
230020	<b>threads</b> of plastic materials for textile use
230004	<b>woollen</b> thread and yarn
230001	<b>yarn*</b> / <b>thread*</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 24

Textiles and textile goods, not included in other classes; bed covers; table covers.

### Explanatory Note

Class 24 includes mainly textiles (piece goods) and textile covers for household use.

This Class includes, in particular:

- bedding linen of paper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special textiles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10) and not for medical purposes (Cl. 11);
- table linen of paper (Cl. 16);
- horse blankets (Cl. 18).

Basic no.	Indication
240001	<b>adhesive</b> fabric for application by heat
240006	<b>banners</b>
240005	<b>bath</b> linen, except clothing
240029	<b>bed covers</b> / <b>bedspreads</b> / <b>coverlets</b> [bedspreads] / <b>quilts</b>
240032	<b>bed covers</b> of paper
240068	<b>bed</b> linen
240099	<b>bed</b> clothes
240114	<b>bed</b> blankets
240007	<b>billiard</b> cloth
240009	<b>bolting</b> cloth
240011	<b>brocades</b>
240010	<b>buckram</b>
240043	<b>bunting</b>
240061	printed <b>calico</b> cloth
240095	<b>calico</b>
240015	<b>canvas</b> for tapestry or embroidery
240053	<b>cheese</b> cloth
240111	<b>chenille</b> fabric
240023	<b>cheviots</b> [cloth]
240013	<b>cloth</b> *
240096	<b>coasters</b> [table linen]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

240028	<b>cotton</b> fabrics
240059	<b>covers</b> [loose] for furniture / loose covers for <b>furniture</b>
240115	<b>covers</b> for cushions
240035	<b>crepe</b> [fabric]
240036	<b>crepon</b>
240047	<b>curtain</b> holders of textile material
240085	<b>curtains</b> of textile or plastic
240037	<b>damask</b>
240069	<b>diapered</b> linen
240082	<b>door</b> curtains
240044	<b>drugget</b>
240045	<b>eiderdowns</b> [down coverlets]
240046	<b>elastic</b> woven material
240090	<b>esparto</b> fabric
240002	<b>fabric</b> , impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons
240003	<b>fabric</b> of imitation animal skins
240008	<b>fabric</b> *
240021	<b>fabric</b> for footwear
240116	<b>fabrics</b> for textile use
240087	<b>face</b> towels of textile
240027	<b>felt</b> *
240104	<b>fibreglass</b> fabrics for textile use / <b>fiberglass</b> fabrics, for textile use
240105	<b>filtering</b> materials of textile
240118	<b>fitted</b> toilet lid covers of fabric
240042	<b>flags</b> , not of paper
240050	<b>flannel</b> [fabric]
240052	<b>frieze</b> [cloth]
240075	<b>furniture</b> coverings of plastic / <b>coverings</b> of plastic for furniture
240117	<b>furniture</b> coverings of textile
240054	<b>fustian</b> / <b>dimity</b>
240056	<b>gauze</b> [cloth]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

240048	<b>glass</b> cloths [towels]
240057	<b>gummed</b> cloth, other than for stationery
240058	<b>haircloth</b> [sackcloth]
240078	<b>handkerchiefs</b> of textile
240019	<b>hat</b> linings, of textile, in the piece
240017	<b>hemp</b> fabric
240018	<b>hemp</b> cloth
240071	<b>household</b> linen
240062	<b>jersey</b> [fabric]
240063	<b>jute</b> fabric
240092	<b>knitted</b> fabric
240102	<b>labels</b> of cloth
240067	<b>linen</b> cloth
240038	<b>lingerie</b> fabric
240020	<b>lining</b> fabric for shoes
240039	<b>linings</b> [textile]
240073	<b>marabouts</b> [cloth]
240012	textile <b>material</b>
240030	<b>mattress</b> covers
240077	<b>moleskin</b> [fabric]
240079	<b>mosquito</b> nets
240093	<b>net</b> curtains
240098	<b>non-woven</b> textile fabrics
240025	<b>oilcloth</b> for use as tablecloths
240112	<b>pillow</b> shams
240080	<b>pillowcases</b>
240113	<b>place</b> mats, not of paper
240081	<b>plastic</b> material [substitute for fabrics]
240106	<b>printers'</b> blankets of textile
240083	<b>ramie</b> fabric
240084	<b>rayon</b> fabric

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

240051	<b>sanitary</b> flannel
240040	<b>sheets</b> [textile]
240119	<b>shower</b> curtains of textile or plastic
240041	<b>shrouds</b>
240060	<b>silk</b> fabrics for printing patterns
240088	<b>silk</b> [cloth]
240100	<b>sleeping</b> bags [sheeting]
240022	<b>table</b> runners
240070	<b>table</b> linen, not of paper
240076	<b>table</b> napkins of textile / <b>serviettes</b> of textile
240033	<b>tablecloths</b> , not of paper
240097	<b>tablemats</b> , not of paper
240091	<b>taffeta</b> [cloth]
240031	<b>tick</b> [linen]
240074	<b>ticks</b> [mattress covers]
240101	<b>tissues</b> of textile for removing make-up / napkins for removing <b>make-up</b> [cloth] / <b>napkins</b> , of cloth, for removing make-up
240072	<b>towels</b> of textile
240049	<b>traced</b> cloths for embroidery / traced cloth for <b>embroidery</b>
240034	<b>travelling</b> rugs [lap robes]
240016	<b>trellis</b> [cloth]
240089	<b>tulle</b>
240004	<b>upholstery</b> fabrics
240026	<b>velvet</b>
240103	<b>wall</b> hangings of textile / <b>tapestry</b> [wall hangings], of textile
240055	<b>washing</b> mitts
240064	<b>woollen</b> cloth / <b>woollen</b> fabric
240094	<b>zephyr</b> [cloth]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 25

Clothing, footwear, headgear.

#### Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain clothing and footwear for special use (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
250096	<b>aprons</b> [clothing]
250157	<b>ascots</b>
250058	<b>babies'</b> pants [clothing]
250148	<b>bandanas</b> [neckerchiefs]
250004	<b>bath</b> sandals
250005	<b>bath</b> slippers
250127	<b>bath</b> robes
250124	<b>bathing</b> caps
250125	<b>bathing</b> trunks / <b>bathing</b> drawers
250126	<b>bathing</b> suits / <b>swimsuits</b>
250104	<b>beach</b> clothes
250105	<b>beach</b> shoes
250031	<b>belts</b> [clothing]
250009	<b>berets</b>
250128	<b>bibs</b> , not of paper
250011	<b>boas</b> [necklets]
250025	<b>bodices</b> [lingerie]
250040	<b>boot</b> uppers
250014	<b>boots</b> *
250141	<b>boots</b> for sports*
250114	<b>brassieres</b>
250063	<b>breeches</b> for wear
250022	<b>camisoles</b>
250030	<b>cap</b> peaks
250012	<b>caps</b> [headwear]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

250035	<b>chasubles</b>
250045	<b>clothing*</b>
250149	<b>clothing</b> for gymnastics
250150	<b>clothing</b> of imitations of leather
250151	<b>clothing</b> of leather
250086	<b>coats</b>
250021	<b>collar</b> protectors
250020	<b>collars</b> [clothing] / <b>shoulder</b> wraps
250053	<b>combinations</b> [clothing]
250055	<b>corselets</b>
250078	<b>corsets</b> [underclothing]
250095	<b>cuffs</b> / <b>wristbands</b> [clothing]
250065	<b>cyclists'</b> clothing
250050	<b>detachable</b> collars
250017	<b>dress</b> shields
250109	<b>dresses</b>
250033	<b>dress</b> ing gowns
250059	<b>ear</b> muffs [clothing]
250073	<b>esparto</b> shoes or sandals
250159	<b>fishing</b> vests
250048	<b>fittings</b> of metal for footwear
250075	<b>football</b> shoes / <b>football</b> boots
250133	<b>footmuffs</b> , not electrically heated
250003	<b>footwear*</b>
250061	<b>footwear</b> uppers
250074	<b>fur</b> stoles
250049	<b>furs</b> [clothing]
250077	<b>gabardines</b> [clothing]
250080	<b>galoshes</b> / <b>goloshes</b>
250038	<b>garters</b>
250079	<b>girdles</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

250067	<b>gloves</b> [clothing]
250085	<b>gymnastic shoes</b>
250015	<b>half-boots</b>
250028	<b>hat frames</b> [skeletons]
250046	<b>hats</b>
250142	<b>headbands</b> [clothing]
250047	<b>headgear</b> for wear
250008	<b>heelpieces</b> for stockings
250116	<b>heelpieces</b> for footwear
250131	<b>heels</b>
250027	<b>hoods</b> [clothing]
250013	<b>hosiery</b>
250041	<b>inner soles</b>
250121	<b>jackets</b> [clothing]
250089	<b>jerseys</b> [clothing]
250169	<b>jumper dresses</b> / <b>pinafore dresses</b>
250071	<b>knitwear</b> [clothing]
250019	<b>lace boots</b>
250092	<b>layettes</b> [clothing]
250088	<b>leggings</b> [leg warmers] / <b>leg warmers</b>
250168	<b>leggings</b> [trousers]
250093	<b>liveries</b>
250098	<b>maniples</b>
250152	<b>mantillas</b>
250153	<b>masquerade costumes</b>
250100	<b>mitres</b> [hats] / <b>miters</b> [hats]
250099	<b>mittens</b>
250160	<b>money belts</b> [clothing]
250002	<b>motorists'</b> clothing
250097	<b>muffs</b> [clothing]
250060	<b>neckties</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

250001	<b>non-slipping</b> devices for footwear
250066	<b>outerclothing</b>
250010	<b>overalls / smocks</b>
250115	<b>overcoats / topcoats</b>
250023	<b>pants / drawers</b> [clothing]
250122	<b>paper</b> clothing
250162	<b>paper</b> hats [clothing]
250143	<b>parkas</b>
250102	<b>pelerines</b>
250103	<b>pelisses</b>
250144	<b>petticoats</b>
250161	<b>pocket</b> squares
250106	<b>pockets</b> for clothing
250165	<b>ponchos</b>
250107	<b>pullovers / jumpers</b> [pullovers]
250108	<b>pyjamas / pajamas</b> (Am.)
250057	<b>ready-made</b> clothing
250068	<b>ready-made</b> linings [parts of clothing]
250111	<b>sandals</b>
250154	<b>saris</b>
250166	<b>sarongs</b>
250070	<b>sashes</b> for wear
250069	<b>scarves / scarfs</b>
250032	<b>shawls</b>
250043	<b>shirt</b> fronts
250072	<b>shirt</b> yokes
250042	<b>shirts</b>
250130	<b>shoes</b> *
250044	<b>short-sleeve</b> shirts
250158	<b>shower</b> caps
250094	<b>singlets / sports</b> jerseys

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

250145	<b>ski boots</b>
250167	<b>ski gloves</b>
250090	<b>skirts</b>
250164	<b>skorts</b>
250024	<b>skull caps</b>
250163	<b>sleep masks</b>
250101	<b>slippers</b>
250146	<b>slips</b> [undergarments]
250037	<b>sock suspenders</b>
250036	<b>socks</b>
250129	<b>soles</b> for footwear
250062	<b>spats / gaiters</b>
250132	<b>sports shoes*</b>
250039	<b>stocking suspenders</b>
250006	<b>stockings</b>
250007	sweat-absorbent <b>stockings</b>
250134	<b>studs</b> for football boots
250120	<b>stuff jackets</b> [clothing]
250056	<b>suits</b>
250018	<b>suspenders / braces</b> for clothing [suspenders]
250054	<b>sweat-absorbent</b> underclothing [underwear] / anti-sweat <b>underclothing</b> / anti-sweat <b>underwear</b>
250034	<b>sweaters</b>
250147	<b>teddies</b> [undergarments]
250155	<b>tee-shirts</b>
250051	<b>tights</b>
250016	<b>tips</b> for footwear
250117	<b>togas</b>
250076	<b>top hats</b>
250083	<b>trouser straps / gaiter straps</b>
250064	<b>trousers</b>
250156	<b>turbans</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

250112	<b>underpants</b>
250026	<b>underwear</b> / body <b>linen</b> [garments] / <b>underclothing</b>
250119	<b>uniforms</b>
250123	<b>veils</b> [clothing]
250170	<b>visors</b> [headwear]
250082	<b>waistcoats</b> / <b>vests</b>
250087	<b>waterproof</b> clothing
250118	<b>welts</b> for footwear
250052	<b>wet</b> suits for water-skiing
250084	<b>wimples</b>
250110	<b>wooden</b> shoes

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 26

Lace and embroidery, ribbons and braid; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers.

### Explanatory Note

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

- slide fasteners.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special types of hooks (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- certain special types of needles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- yarns and threads for textile use (Cl. 23).

Basic no.	Indication
260128	<b>appliqués</b> [haberdashery]
260059	<b>artificial</b> flowers
260061	<b>artificial</b> fruit
260065	<b>artificial</b> garlands
260129	<b>artificial</b> plants
260101	<b>badges</b> for wear, not of precious metal
260040	<b>barrettes</b> [hair-slides]
260123	<b>beads</b> other than for making jewelry
260031	<b>belt</b> clasps
260006	<b>binding</b> needles
260074	<b>birds'</b> feathers [clothing accessories]
260048	<b>blouse</b> fasteners / <b>dress</b> body fasteners
260124	<b>bobbins</b> for retaining embroidery floss or wool [not parts of machines]
260090	<b>bodkins</b>
260114	<b>bows</b> for the hair
260092	<b>boxes</b> for needles
260062	<b>braids</b>
260024	<b>brassards</b> / <b>arm</b> bands [clothing accessories]
260027	<b>brooches</b> [clothing accessories]
260097	<b>buckles</b> [clothing accessories]
260021	<b>buttons</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

260037	<b>chenille</b> [passementerie]
260046	<b>collar</b> supports
260112	<b>competitors'</b> numbers
260047	<b>CORDS</b> for clothing
260096	<b>CORDS</b> for rimming, for clothing
260012	<b>corset</b> busks / <b>whalebones</b> for corsets
260007	<b>darning</b> needles
260020	<b>darning</b> lasts
260018	<b>edgings</b> for clothing
260095	<b>elastic</b> ribbons
260051	<b>embroidering</b> crochet hooks
260028	<b>embroidery</b> / <b>fancy</b> goods [embroidery]
260023	<b>expanding</b> bands for holding sleeves
260073	<b>eyelets</b> for clothing
260014	<b>false</b> beards
260043	<b>false</b> hair
260056	<b>false</b> hems
260072	<b>false</b> moustaches
260010	<b>fastenings</b> for clothing / <b>dress</b> fastenings
260026	<b>fastenings</b> for suspenders / fastenings for <b>braces</b>
260082	<b>feathers</b> [clothing accessories]
260057	<b>festoons</b> [embroidery]
260066	<b>frills</b> [lacework]
260086	<b>frills</b> for clothing
260060	<b>fringes</b>
260094	<b>gold</b> embroidery
260070	<b>haberdashery</b> *, except thread
260013	<b>hair</b> bands
260015	<b>hair</b> grips [slides] / <b>slides</b> [hair grips]
260038	<b>hair</b> ornaments
260039	<b>hair</b> curling pins

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

260041	<b>hair</b> pins
260042	<b>hair</b> nets
260115	<b>hair</b> colouring caps / <b>hair</b> coloring caps
260121	<b>hair</b> curling papers
260125	<b>hair</b> extensions
260127	<b>hair</b> curlers, other than hand implements
260016	<b>hat</b> ornaments, not of precious metal
260081	<b>heat</b> adhesive patches for repairing textile articles
260116	<b>hook</b> and pile fastening tapes
260052	<b>hooks</b> [haberdashery]
260098	<b>hooks</b> for corsets
260126	<b>human</b> hair
260009	<b>knitting</b> needles
260019	<b>lace</b> for edgings
260068	<b>lace</b> trimmings / <b>passementerie</b>
260069	<b>letters</b> for marking linen
260071	<b>mica</b> spangles
260032	<b>monogram</b> tabs for marking linen / numerals or letters for <b>marking</b> linen
260078	<b>needle</b> cushions
260091	<b>needle</b> cases
260002	<b>needles</b> *
260005	<b>needles</b> for wool combing machines
260045	<b>numerals</b> for marking linen
260113	<b>ornamental</b> novelty badges [buttons]
260011	<b>ostrich</b> feathers [clothing accessories]
260111	heat adhesive <b>patches</b> for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]
260080	<b>picot</b> [lace]
260055	<b>pin</b> cushions
260100	<b>pins</b> , other than jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
260044	<b>plaited</b> hair / <b>tresses</b> of hair
260117	<b>prize</b> ribbons

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

260025	<b>reins</b> for guiding children
260076	<b>ribbons</b> [haberdashery]
260085	<b>rosettes</b> [haberdashery]
260122	<b>rug</b> hooks
260008	<b>saddlers'</b> needles
260004	<b>sewing</b> needles
260049	<b>sewing</b> boxes
260050	<b>sewing</b> thimbles
260001	<b>shoe</b> fasteners
260033	<b>shoe</b> hooks
260034	<b>shoe</b> laces
260035	<b>shoe</b> ornaments, not of precious metal
260036	<b>shoe</b> eyelets
260088	<b>shoe</b> buckles
260003	<b>shoemakers'</b> needles
260118	<b>shoulder</b> pads for clothing
260058	<b>shuttles</b> for making fishing nets
260093	<b>silver</b> embroidery
260084	<b>skirt</b> flounces
260022	<b>snap</b> fasteners
260077	<b>spangles</b> for clothing
260120	<b>tapes</b> for curtain headings
260063	<b>tassels</b> [haberdashery]
260075	<b>tinsels</b> [trimmings for clothing] / <b>orsedew</b> [trimmings for clothing]
260083	<b>top-knots</b> [pompoms]
260089	<b>toupees</b>
260064	<b>trimmings</b> for clothing
260119	<b>trouser</b> clips for cyclists
260079	<b>wigs</b>
260067	<b>woollen</b> laces
260099	<b>wreaths</b> of artificial flowers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

260053	<b>zip fasteners / slide fasteners [zippers] / zippers</b>
260087	<b>zippers for bags / zip fasteners for bags</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 27

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings (non-textile).

#### Explanatory Note

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as furnishings to previously constructed floors and walls.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- wooden flooring (Cl. 19).

Basic no.	Indication
270003	<b>artificial turf</b>
270001	<b>bath mats</b>
270015	<b>carpet</b> underlay
270010	<b>carpets</b> for automobiles / <b>automobile</b> carpets
270011	<b>carpets / rugs*</b>
270008	<b>door</b> mats
270002	<b>floor</b> coverings
270004	<b>gymnastic</b> mats / <b>gymnasium</b> mats
270014	<b>linoleum</b>
270006	<b>mats*</b>
270017	<b>mats</b> of woven rope for ski slopes
270012	<b>non-slip</b> mats
270009	<b>reed</b> mats
270013	<b>tapestry</b> [wall hangings], not of textile / <b>wall</b> hangings, not of textile
270018	<b>textile</b> wallpaper
270016	<b>vinyl</b> floor coverings
270007	<b>wallpaper</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 28

Games and playthings; gymnastic and sporting articles not included in other classes; decorations for Christmas trees.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- amusement and game apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor;
- fishing tackle;
- equipment for various sports and games.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- Christmas tree candles (Cl. 4);
- diving equipment (Cl. 9);
- electrical lamps (garlands) for Christmas trees (Cl. 11);
- fishing nets (Cl. 22);
- clothing for gymnastics and sports (Cl. 25);
- confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees (Cl. 30).

Basic no.	Indication
280117	<b>air</b> pistols [toys]
280189	<b>amusement</b> machines, automatic and coin-operated
280216	<b>arcade</b> video game machines
280008	<b>archery</b> implements
280201	<b>ascenders</b> [mountaineering equipment]
280114	<b>backgammon</b> games
280166	<b>bags</b> especially designed for skis and surfboards
280002	artificial fishing <b>bait</b>
280011	<b>balls</b> for games
280141	<b>baseball</b> gloves
280015	<b>batting</b> gloves [accessories for games]
280039	<b>bells</b> for Christmas trees
280013	<b>billiard</b> table cushions
280019	<b>billiard</b> balls
280021	<b>billiard</b> markers
280121	<b>billiard</b> cues
280122	<b>billiard</b> cue tips
280123	<b>billiard</b> tables
280178	<b>bingo</b> cards

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280154	<b>bite</b> indicators [fishing tackle]
280155	<b>bite</b> sensors [fishing tackle]
280001	<b>bladders</b> of balls for games
280156	<b>board</b> games
280026	<b>bob-sleighs</b>
280177	<b>body</b> boards
280044	<b>body-building</b> apparatus / <b>body-training</b> apparatus / body <b>rehabilitation</b> apparatus
280031	<b>bowling</b> apparatus and machinery
280007	<b>bows</b> for archery
280032	<b>boxing</b> gloves
280025	<b>building</b> blocks [toys]
280041	<b>building</b> games
280165	<b>butterfly</b> nets
280195	<b>camouflage</b> screens [sports articles]
280029	<b>candle</b> holders for Christmas trees
280003	<b>caps</b> for pistols [toys]
280020	<b>chalk</b> for billiard cues
280055	<b>chess</b> games
280056	<b>chessboards</b>
280051	<b>chest</b> expanders [exercisers] / <b>exercisers</b> [expanders]
280206	<b>chips</b> for gambling
280006	<b>Christmas</b> trees of synthetic material
280120	<b>Christmas</b> tree stands
280080	<b>clay</b> pigeon traps
280101	<b>clay</b> pigeons [targets]
280142	<b>climbers'</b> harness
280124	<b>coin-operated</b> billiard tables
280192	<b>confetti</b>
280105	<b>conjuring</b> apparatus
280217	<b>controllers</b> for game consoles
280040	<b>counters</b> [discs] for games

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280094	<b>creels</b> [fishing traps]
280047	<b>cricket</b> bags
280074	<b>cups</b> for dice
280067	<b>darts</b>
280082	<b>decoys</b> for hunting or fishing / <b>lures</b> for hunting or fishing
280050	<b>dice</b>
280052	<b>discuses</b> for sports
280179	<b>divot</b> repair tools [golf accessories] / <b>pitch</b> mark repair tools [golf accessories]
280088	<b>dolls</b>
280016	<b>dolls'</b> feeding bottles
280085	<b>dolls'</b> beds
280086	<b>dolls'</b> houses
280103	<b>dolls'</b> clothes
280104	<b>dolls'</b> rooms
280054	<b>dominoes</b>
280057	<b>draughtboards</b> / <b>checkerboards</b>
280049	<b>draughts</b> [games] / <b>checkers</b> [games]
280075	<b>dumb-bells</b> / <b>bar-bells</b>
280009	<b>edges</b> of skis
280143	<b>elbow</b> guards [sports articles]
280193	<b>electronic</b> targets
280027	<b>explosive</b> bonbons [Christmas crackers] / <b>cosaques</b> [toy fireworks]
280157	<b>fairground</b> ride apparatus
280130	<b>fencing</b> weapons
280131	<b>fencing</b> masks
280132	<b>fencing</b> gauntlets / fencing <b>gloves</b>
280076	<b>fish</b> hooks
280083	<b>fishing</b> tackle
280093	<b>flippers</b> for swimming / <b>swimming</b> webs [flippers]
280069	<b>floats</b> for fishing
280158	<b>flying</b> discs [toys]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280079	<b>games*</b>
280128	apparatus for <b>games</b>
280202	<b>gaming</b> machines for gambling
280072	<b>gloves</b> for games
280034	<b>golf</b> clubs
280061	<b>golf</b> bags, with or without wheels
280153	<b>golf</b> gloves
280033	<b>gut</b> for rackets
280107	<b>gut</b> for fishing
280129	appliances for <b>gymnastics</b>
280127	<b>hang</b> gliders
280167	<b>harness</b> for sailboards
280071	<b>harpoon</b> guns [sports articles]
280048	<b>hockey</b> sticks
280159	<b>horseshoe</b> games
280180	<b>hunting</b> game calls
280099	<b>ice</b> skates
280182	<b>in-line</b> roller skates
280168	<b>jigsaw</b> puzzles
280190	<b>kaleidoscopes</b>
280037	<b>kite</b> reels
280036	<b>kites</b>
280144	<b>knee</b> guards [sports articles]
280060	<b>landing</b> nets for anglers
280084	<b>lines</b> for fishing
280160	<b>mah-jong</b>
280023	<b>marbles</b> for games
280169	<b>masts</b> for sailboards
280196	<b>men's</b> athletic supporters [sports articles]
280145	<b>mobiles</b> [toys]
280064	<b>nets</b> for sports

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280045	<b>novelties</b> for parties, dances [party favors, favours]
280119	<b>ornaments</b> for Christmas trees, except illumination articles and confectionery
280199	<b>pachinkos</b>
280170	<b>paintball</b> guns [sports apparatus]
280171	<b>paintballs</b> [ammunition for paintball guns] [sports apparatus]
280204	<b>paper</b> party hats
280146	<b>paragliders</b>
280078	<b>parlour</b> games / <b>parlor</b> games
280118	<b>percussion</b> caps [toys] / <b>detonating</b> caps [toys]
280043	machines for <b>physical</b> exercises
280183	<b>piñatas</b>
280012	<b>play</b> balloons
280030	<b>playing</b> balls
280191	<b>playing</b> cards
280161	<b>plush</b> toys
280210	<b>poles</b> for pole vaulting
280215	<b>portable</b> games with liquid crystal displays
280062	<b>practical</b> jokes [novelties]
280147	<b>protective</b> paddings [parts of sports suits]
280184	<b>punching</b> bags
280087	<b>puppets</b> / <b>marionettes</b>
280097	<b>quoits</b>
280081	<b>rackets</b> / <b>bats</b> for games
280185	<b>radio-controlled</b> toy vehicles
280077	<b>rattles</b> [playthings]
280092	<b>reels</b> for fishing
280005	<b>ring</b> games
280014	<b>rocking</b> horses
280035	<b>rods</b> for fishing
280098	<b>roller</b> skates
280059	<b>rollers</b> for stationary exercise bicycles

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280186	<b>rosin</b> used by athletes
280181	<b>roulette</b> wheels
280126	<b>sailboards</b>
280091	<b>scale</b> model vehicles
280198	<b>scale</b> model kits [toys]
280194	<b>scent</b> lures for hunting or fishing
280115	<b>scooters</b> [toys]
280108	<b>scrapers</b> for skis
280207	<b>scratch</b> cards for playing lottery games
280100	<b>seal</b> skins [coverings for skis]
280046	<b>shin</b> guards [sports articles]
280116	<b>shuttlecocks</b>
280148	<b>skateboards</b>
280028	<b>skating</b> boots with skates attached
280066	<b>ski</b> bindings
280110	<b>skis</b>
280022	<b>skittles</b>
280106	<b>skittles</b> [games] / <b>ninepins</b>
280113	<b>sleighs</b> [sports articles]
280149	<b>slides</b> [playthings]
280188	<b>sling</b> shots [sports articles]
280203	<b>slot</b> machines [gaming machines]
280096	artificial <b>snow</b> for Christmas trees
280175	<b>snow</b> globes
280197	<b>snowboards</b>
280187	<b>snowshoes</b>
280162	<b>soap</b> bubbles [toys]
280109	<b>sole</b> coverings for skis
280112	<b>spinning</b> tops [toys]
280150	<b>spring</b> boards [sports articles]
280174	<b>starting</b> blocks for sports

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

280017	<b>stationary</b> exercise bicycles
280042	<b>strings</b> for rackets
280208	<b>stuffed</b> toys
280102	<b>surf</b> boards
280125	<b>surf</b> skis
280172	<b>surfboard</b> leashes
280095	<b>swimming</b> pools [play articles]
280205	<b>swimming</b> kick boards
280212	<b>swimming</b> belts
280213	<b>swimming</b> jackets
280010	<b>swings</b>
280070	<b>tables</b> for indoor football
280111	<b>tables</b> for table tennis
280038	<b>targets</b>
280151	<b>teddy</b> bears
280065	<b>tennis</b> nets
280173	<b>tennis</b> ball throwing apparatus
280089	<b>theatrical</b> masks
280058	<b>toy</b> pistols
280090	<b>toy</b> masks
280163	<b>toy</b> vehicles
280004	<b>toys</b> for domestic pets
280024	<b>toys</b>
280209	<b>trampolines</b>
280164	<b>twirling</b> batons
280214	<b>video</b> game machines
280211	<b>water</b> wings / <b>floats</b> for bathing and swimming
280152	<b>waterskis</b>
280063	<b>wax</b> for skis
280176	<b>weight</b> lifting belts [sports articles]



# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 29

Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs; milk and milk products; edible oils and fats.

### Explanatory Note

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared for consumption or conservation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- milk beverages (milk predominating).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- salad dressings (Cl. 30);
- fertilised eggs for hatching (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31);
- live animals (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
290165	<b>ajvar</b> [preserved peppers]
290001	<b>albumen</b> for culinary purposes
290174	<b>albumin</b> milk / <b>protein</b> milk
290116	<b>alginates</b> for culinary purposes
290117	<b>almonds</b> , ground
290172	<b>aloe</b> vera prepared for human consumption
290006	<b>anchovy</b>
290081	<b>animal</b> marrow for food
290155	<b>apple</b> purée
290076	<b>bacon</b>
290123	<b>beans</b> , preserved
290092	<b>bone</b> oil, edible
290015	preparations for making <b>bouillon</b>
290014	<b>broth</b> / <b>bouillon</b>
290023	<b>broth</b> concentrates / <b>bouillon</b> concentrates
290008	<b>butter</b>
290011	<b>buttercream</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

290016	<b>caviar</b>
290018	<b>charcuterie</b>
290034	<b>cheese</b>
290009	<b>chocolate</b> nut butter / <b>cocoa</b> butter
290132	<b>clams</b> [not live]
290010	<b>coconut</b> butter
290021	<b>coconut</b> , desiccated
290121	<b>coconut</b> fat
290122	<b>coconut</b> oil
290179	<b>compotes</b>
290180	<b>condensed</b> milk
290156	<b>cranberry</b> sauce [compote]
290040	<b>crayfish</b> , not live
290033	<b>cream</b> [dairy products]
290036	<b>croquettes</b>
290037	<b>crustaceans</b> , not live
290035	<b>crystallized</b> fruits / <b>frosted</b> fruits
290161	<b>curd</b>
290038	<b>dates</b>
290005	<b>edible</b> fats
290032	<b>edible</b> oils
290143	<b>edible</b> birds' nests
290168	non-alcoholic <b>egg</b> nog
290086	<b>eggs</b> *
290054	<b>fat-containing</b> mixtures for bread slices
290053	<b>fatty</b> substances for the manufacture of edible fats
290178	milk <b>ferments</b> for culinary purposes
290041	<b>fish</b> fillets
290047	<b>fish</b> , not live
290136	<b>fish</b> , preserved
290144	<b>fish</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

290145	<b>fish</b> meal for human consumption
290170	processed <b>fish</b> spawn
290125	<b>foods</b> prepared from fish / food products made from <b>fish</b>
290025	<b>frozen</b> fruits
290017	<b>fruit</b> , preserved
290043	<b>fruit</b> , stewed
290044	<b>fruit</b> jellies
290045	<b>fruit</b> pulp
290104	<b>fruit</b> salads
290115	<b>fruit</b> peel
290131	<b>fruit</b> chips
290133	<b>fruit</b> preserved in alcohol
290160	<b>fruit-based</b> snack food
290146	<b>fruits</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290050	<b>game</b> , not live
290173	preserved <b>garlic</b>
290003	<b>gelatine</b> *
290028	<b>gherkins</b>
290051	<b>ginger</b> jam
290063	<b>ham</b>
290055	<b>herrings</b>
290158	<b>hummus</b> [chickpea paste]
290062	<b>isinglass</b> for food
290024	<b>jams</b>
290048	<b>jellies</b> for food
290070	<b>kephir</b> [milk beverage] / <b>kefir</b> [milk beverage]
290162	<b>kimchi</b> [fermented vegetable dish]
290071	<b>kumys</b> [kumyss] [milk beverage] / <b>koumiss</b> [kumiss] [milk beverage]
290103	<b>lard</b> for food
290177	<b>lecithin</b> for culinary purposes
290077	<b>lentils</b> , preserved

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

290175	<b>linseed</b> oil for culinary purposes / <b>flaxseed</b> oil for culinary purposes
290088	<b>liver</b> pâté / liver <b>pastes</b>
290124	<b>liver</b>
290057	<b>lobsters</b> , not live
290176	<b>low-fat</b> potato chips
290058	<b>maize</b> oil / <b>corn</b> oil
290078	<b>margarine</b>
290079	<b>marmalade</b>
290046	<b>meat</b>
290049	<b>meat</b> jellies
290068	<b>meat</b> extracts
290137	<b>meat</b> , preserved
290147	<b>meat</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290039	<b>milk</b>
290072	<b>milk</b> beverages, <b>milk</b> predominating
290074	<b>milk</b> products
290164	<b>milk</b> shakes
290167	fish <b>mousses</b>
290169	vegetable <b>mousses</b>
290120	<b>mushrooms</b> , preserved
290083	<b>mussels</b> , not live
290085	<b>nuts</b> , prepared
290091	<b>olive</b> oil for food
290090	<b>olives</b> , preserved
290089	<b>onions</b> , preserved
290061	<b>oysters</b> , not live
290059	<b>palm</b> kernel oil for food
290084	<b>palm</b> oil for food
290007	<b>peanut</b> butter
290118	<b>peanuts</b> , processed
290096	<b>peas</b> , preserved

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

290093	<b>pectin</b> for culinary purposes
290094	<b>piccalilli</b>
290095	<b>pickles</b>
290134	<b>pollen</b> prepared as foodstuff
290142	<b>pork</b>
290019	<b>potato</b> crisps / <b>potato</b> chips
290148	<b>potato</b> fritters
290154	<b>potato</b> flakes
290114	<b>poultry</b> , not live
290087	<b>powdered</b> eggs
290135	<b>prawns</b> , not live
290183	<b>prostokvasha</b> [soured milk]
290013	black <b>pudding</b> [blood sausage] / <b>black</b> pudding / <b>blood</b> sausage
290027	<b>raisins</b>
290022	<b>rape</b> oil for food / <b>colza</b> oil for food
290042	<b>rennet</b>
290182	<b>ryazhenka</b> [fermented baked milk]
290107	<b>salmon</b>
290098	<b>salted</b> meats
290149	<b>salted</b> fish
290106	<b>sardines</b>
290020	<b>sauerkraut</b>
290097	<b>sausages</b>
290153	<b>sausages</b> in batter
290150	<b>sea-cucumbers</b> , not live
290002	<b>seaweed</b> extracts for food
290166	processed sunflower <b>seeds</b>
290171	processed <b>seeds</b>
290060	<b>sesame</b> oil
290082	<b>shellfish</b> , not live
290138	<b>shrimps</b> , not live

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

290151	<b>silkworm</b> chrysalis, for human consumption
290181	<b>smetana</b> [sour cream]
290139	<b>snail</b> eggs for consumption
290099	preparations for making <b>soup</b>
290026	<b>soups</b>
290052	<b>soya</b> beans, preserved, for food
290163	<b>soya</b> milk [milk substitute]
290075	<b>spiny</b> lobsters, not live
290108	<b>suet</b> for food
290111	<b>sunflower</b> oil for food
290157	<b>tahini</b> [sesame seed paste]
290159	<b>toasted</b> laver
290140	<b>tofu</b>
290101	<b>tomato</b> purée
290110	<b>tomato</b> juice for cooking
290112	<b>tripe</b>
290113	<b>truffles</b> , preserved
290109	<b>tuna</b> fish
290066	<b>vegetable</b> soup preparations
290067	<b>vegetable</b> juices for cooking
290102	<b>vegetable</b> salads
290029	<b>vegetables</b> , preserved
290030	<b>vegetables</b> , cooked
290031	<b>vegetables</b> , dried
290152	<b>vegetables</b> , tinned [canned (Am.)]
290073	<b>whey</b>
290141	<b>whipped</b> cream
290012	<b>white</b> of eggs
290065	<b>yoghurt / yogurt</b>
290064	<b>yolk</b> of eggs

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 30

Coffee, tea, cocoa and artificial coffee; rice; tapioca and sago; flour and preparations made from cereals; bread, pastry and confectionery; ices; sugar, honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt; mustard; vinegar, sauces (condiments); spices; ice.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin prepared for consumption or conservation as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

This Class includes, in particular:

- beverages with coffee, cocoa, chocolate or tea base;
- cereals prepared for human consumption (for example, oat flakes and those made of other cereals).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs (Cl. 1);
- medicinal teas and dietetic food and substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements (Cl. 5);
- raw cereals (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
300056	<b>allspice</b>
300004	<b>almond</b> paste
300138	<b>almond</b> confectionery
300006	<b>aniseed</b>
300011	<b>aromatic</b> preparations for food
300152	<b>artificial</b> coffee
300199	<b>baking</b> powder
300200	<b>baking</b> soda [bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes] / <b>bicarbonate</b> of soda for cooking purposes [baking soda]
300061	<b>barley</b> meal
300105	crushed <b>barley</b>
300058	<b>bean</b> meal
300148	<b>beer</b> vinegar
300141	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for <b>beverages</b> / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils, for beverages / <b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils, for beverages
300074	<b>binding</b> agents for ice cream [edible ices] / binding agents for <b>ice</b> cream / binding agents for edible <b>ices</b>
300016	<b>biscuits</b> / <b>cookies</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300093	<b>bread</b>
300110	<b>bread</b> rolls
300189	<b>breadcrumbs</b>
300023	<b>buns</b>
300071	<b>cake</b> powder
300072	<b>cake</b> paste / <b>pastry</b>
300029	<b>cakes</b>
300070	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for <b>cakes</b> / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils, for cakes / <b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils, for cakes
300153	<b>candy</b> *
300031	<b>capers</b>
300032	<b>caramels</b> [candy]
300123	<b>celery</b> salt
300034	<b>cereal</b> preparations
300218	<b>cereal</b> bars
300195	<b>cereal-based</b> snack food
300208	<b>cheeseburgers</b> [sandwiches]
300035	<b>chewing gum</b> *
300036	<b>chicory</b> [coffee substitute]
300161	<b>chips</b> [cereal products]
300038	<b>chocolate</b>
300085	<b>chocolate</b> beverages with milk
300151	<b>chocolate-based</b> beverages
300162	<b>chow-chow</b> [condiment]
300182	<b>chutneys</b> [condiments]
300030	<b>cinnamon</b> [spice]
300040	<b>cloves</b> [spice]
300024	<b>cocoa</b>
300083	<b>cocoa</b> beverages with milk
300150	<b>cocoa-based</b> beverages
300010	<b>coffee</b> flavorings [flavourings]
300026	<b>coffee</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300027	unroasted <b>coffee</b>
300084	<b>coffee</b> beverages with milk
300149	<b>coffee-based</b> beverages
300041	<b>condiments</b>
300008	<b>confectionery</b> for decorating Christmas trees
300042	<b>confectionery</b> / <b>sugar</b> confectionery
300049	<b>cooking</b> salt
300043	<b>corn</b> flakes / <b>maize</b> flakes
300059	<b>corn</b> flour / <b>corn</b> meal / <b>maize</b> flour / <b>maize</b> meal
300091	<b>corn</b> , milled / <b>maize</b> , milled
300092	<b>corn</b> , roasted / <b>maize</b> , roasted
300206	fruit <b>coulis</b> [sauces]
300163	<b>couscous</b> [semolina]
300174	<b>crackers</b>
300215	<b>cream</b> of tartar for culinary purposes
300033	<b>curry</b> [spice]
300175	<b>custard</b>
300220	<b>dough</b>
300188	<b>dressings</b> for salad
300136	<b>edible</b> ices
300048	<b>essences</b> for foodstuffs, except etheric <b>essences</b> and essential oils
300064	<b>farinaceous</b> foods
300066	<b>ferments</b> for pastes
300140	<b>flavourings</b> , other than essential oils / <b>flavorings</b> , other than essential oils
300099	<b>flour-milling</b> products
300067	<b>fondants</b> [confectionery]
300203	cake <b>frosting</b> [icing]
300181	<b>frozen</b> yoghurt [confectionery ices] / <b>frozen</b> yogurt [confectionery ices]
300176	<b>fruit</b> jellies [confectionery]
300201	<b>garden</b> herbs, preserved [seasonings]
300073	<b>ginger</b> [spice]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300055	<b>gingerbread</b>
300077	<b>glucose</b> for culinary purposes
300078	<b>gluten</b> prepared as foodstuff
300216	<b>gluten</b> additives for culinary purposes
300096	<b>golden</b> syrup
300080	<b>groats</b> for human food
300021	<b>gruel</b> , with a milk base, for food
300191	<b>halvah</b>
300210	<b>ham</b> glaze
300214	<b>high-protein</b> cereal bars
300197	<b>hominy</b>
300198	<b>hominy</b> grits
300098	<b>honey</b>
300100	<b>husked</b> barley
300143	<b>husked</b> oats
300046	<b>ice</b> cream
300075	<b>ice</b> , natural or artificial
300076	<b>ice</b> for refreshment
300186	<b>iced</b> tea
300009	<b>infusions</b> , not medicinal
300082	<b>ketchup</b> [sauce]
300086	<b>leaven</b>
300212	<b>linseed</b> for human consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> for human consumption
300118	<b>liquorice</b> [confectionery]
300107	<b>lozenges</b> [confectionery] / <b>pastilles</b> [confectionery]
300090	<b>macaroni</b>
300089	<b>macaroons</b> [pastry]
300017	<b>malt</b> biscuits
300164	<b>malt</b> extract for food
300165	<b>malt</b> for human consumption
300094	<b>maltose</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300207	<b>marinades</b>
300039	<b>marzipan</b>
300172	<b>mayonnaise</b>
300057	<b>meal* / flour*</b>
300133	<b>meat pies</b>
300135	<b>meat tenderizers</b> , for household purposes
300193	<b>meat gravies</b>
300097	<b>mint</b> for confectionery
300095	<b>molasses</b> for food
300204	chocolate <b>mousses</b>
300205	dessert <b>mousses</b> [confectionery]
300177	<b>muesli</b>
300060	<b>mustard</b> meal
300101	<b>mustard</b>
300202	<b>noodle-based</b> prepared meals
300103	<b>noodles</b> / <b>ribbon</b> vermicelli
300102	<b>nutmegs</b>
300145	<b>oat</b> flakes
300144	<b>oat-based</b> food
300146	<b>oatmeal</b>
300142	crushed <b>oats</b>
300219	<b>palm</b> sugar
300047	<b>pancakes</b>
300003	<b>pasta / farinaceous</b> food pastes
300217	<b>pasta</b> sauce
300134	<b>pasties</b> / <b>pâté</b> [pastries]
300108	<b>pastries</b>
300139	<b>peanut</b> confectionery
300113	<b>pepper</b>
300019	<b>peppermint</b> sweets
300111	<b>peppers</b> [seasonings]

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300209	<b>pesto</b> [sauce]
300109	<b>petit-beurre</b> biscuits
300068	<b>petits fours</b> [cakes]
300104	<b>pies</b>
300112	<b>pizzas</b>
300044	<b>popcorn</b>
300114	<b>potato</b> flour for food
300137	<b>powders</b> for ice cream / powder for edible <b>ices</b>
300116	<b>pralines</b>
300166	<b>propolis*</b> / <b>bee glue*</b>
300115	<b>puddings</b>
300192	<b>quiches</b>
300117	<b>ravioli</b>
300167	<b>relish</b> [condiment]
300119	<b>rice</b>
300178	<b>rice</b> cakes
300196	<b>rice-based</b> snack food
300168	<b>royal jelly*</b>
300015	<b>rusks</b>
300120	<b>saffron</b> [seasoning]
300121	<b>sago</b>
300014	<b>salt</b> for preserving foodstuffs
300106	<b>sandwiches</b>
300122	<b>sauces</b> [condiments]
300088	<b>sausage</b> binding materials
300169	<b>sea</b> water for cooking
300012	<b>seasonings</b>
300002	<b>seaweed</b> [condiment]
300124	<b>semolina</b>
300125	<b>sherbets</b> [ices] / <b>sorbets</b> [ices]
300062	<b>soya</b> flour

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300179	<b>soya</b> sauce
300194	<b>soya</b> bean paste [condiment]
300126	<b>spaghetti</b>
300054	<b>spices</b>
300183	<b>spring</b> rolls
300007	<b>star</b> aniseed
300065	<b>starch</b> for food
300147	<b>stick</b> liquorice [confectionery]
300045	preparations for <b>stiffening</b> whipped cream
300069	<b>sugar</b> *
300170	<b>sushi</b>
300053	natural <b>sweeteners</b>
300020	<b>sweetmeats</b> [candy]
300190	<b>tabbouleh</b>
300184	<b>tacos</b>
300127	<b>tapioca</b>
300128	<b>tapioca</b> flour for food
300129	<b>tarts</b>
300037	<b>tea</b> *
300187	<b>tea-based</b> beverages
300050	<b>thickening</b> agents for cooking foodstuffs
300171	<b>tomato</b> sauce
300185	<b>tortillas</b>
300051	<b>turmeric</b> for food
300013	<b>unleavened</b> bread
300130	<b>vanilla</b> [flavoring] [flavouring]
300131	<b>vanillin</b> [vanilla substitute]
300028	<b>vegetal</b> preparations for use as coffee substitutes
300132	<b>vermicelli</b> [noodles]
300081	<b>vinegar</b>
300022	<b>waffles</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

300063	<b>wheat</b> flour
300213	<b>wheat</b> germ for human consumption
300087	<b>yeast</b> *

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 31

Grains and agricultural, horticultural and forestry products not included in other classes; live animals; fresh fruits and vegetables; seeds; natural plants and flowers; foodstuffs for animals; malt.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 31 includes mainly land products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants as well as foodstuffs for animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- raw woods;
- raw cereals;
- fertilised eggs for hatching;
- mollusca and crustacea (live).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- dietary supplements for animals (Cl. 5);
- semi-worked woods (Cl. 19);
- artificial fishing bait (Cl. 28);
- rice (Cl. 30);
- tobacco (Cl. 34).

Basic no.	Indication
310003	<b>algae</b> for human or animal consumption / <b>seaweed</b> for human or animal consumption
310124	<b>algarovilla</b> for animal consumption
310125	<b>almonds</b> [fruits]
310148	<b>aloe vera</b> plants
310007	<b>animal</b> foodstuffs
310052	<b>animal</b> fattening preparations / <b>livestock</b> fattening preparations
310141	edible chews for <b>animals</b>
310147	<b>aromatic</b> sand for pets [litter]
310131	<b>bagasses</b> of cane [raw material]
310095	<b>barley</b> *
310054	<b>beans</b> , fresh
310015	<b>beet</b>
310013	<b>berries</b> , fresh fruits
310142	<b>beverages</b> for pets
310035	<b>bird</b> food
310016	<b>bran</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

310039	<b>bran</b> mash for animal consumption
310050	<b>bred</b> stock
310129	<b>by-products</b> of the processing of cereals, for animal consumption / residual products of <b>cereals</b> for animal consumption
310023	<b>cereal</b> seeds, unprocessed
310027	<b>chestnuts</b> , fresh
310029	<b>chicory</b> roots
310030	<b>chicory</b> [salad]
310009	<b>Christmas</b> trees
310002	<b>citrus</b> fruit
310020	<b>cocoa</b> beans, raw
310033	<b>coconut</b> shell
310034	<b>coconuts</b>
310040	<b>copra</b>
310133	<b>crayfish</b> , live
310134	<b>crustaceans</b> , live
310037	<b>cucumbers</b> , fresh
310097	<b>cuttle</b> bone for birds
310048	<b>distillery</b> waste for animal consumption
310031	<b>dog</b> biscuits
310049	<b>draff</b>
310111	preparations for <b>egg</b> laying poultry
310045	<b>eggs</b> for hatching, fertilised
310089	<b>fish</b> spawn
310103	<b>fish</b> , live
310143	<b>fish</b> meal for animal consumption
310132	<b>fishing</b> bait, live
310079	<b>flax</b> meal [fodder]
310091	<b>flower</b> bulbs / <b>bulbs</b>
310055	<b>flowers</b> , natural
310056	<b>flowers</b> , dried, for decoration
310060	<b>fodder</b> / <b>cattle</b> food / <b>forage</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

310062	<b>fruit</b> , fresh
310086	<b>fruit</b> residue [marc] / <b>marc</b>
310070	<b>garden</b> herbs, fresh
310065	seed <b>germ</b> for botanical purposes
310066	<b>grains</b> [cereals]
310067	<b>grains</b> for animal consumption
310068	<b>grains</b> [seeds] / <b>plant</b> seeds
310115	<b>grapes</b> , fresh
310069	<b>groats</b> for poultry
310058	<b>hay</b>
310087	<b>hazelnuts</b>
310038	<b>hop</b> cones
310073	<b>hops</b>
310064	<b>juniper</b> berries
310074	<b>kola</b> nuts / <b>cola</b> nuts
310108	<b>leeks</b> , fresh
310032	<b>lemons</b> , fresh
310076	<b>lentils</b> , fresh
310075	<b>lettuce</b> , fresh
310028	<b>lime</b> for animal forage
310150	<b>linseed</b> for animal consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> for animal consumption
310151	<b>linseed</b> meal for animal consumption / <b>flaxseed</b> meal for animal consumption
310080	products for animal <b>litter</b>
310081	<b>litter</b> peat
310006	<b>live</b> animals
310135	<b>lobsters</b> , live
310022	<b>locust</b> beans
310082	<b>maize</b>
310083	<b>maize</b> cake for cattle
310084	<b>malt</b> for brewing and distilling
310102	<b>mash</b> for fattening livestock

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

310088	<b>meal</b> for animals
310005	<b>menagerie</b> animals
310025	<b>mushroom</b> spawn for propagation
310024	<b>mushrooms</b> , fresh
310136	<b>mussels</b> , live
310096	<b>nettles</b>
310004	<b>nuts</b> [fruits]
310012	<b>oats</b>
310026	<b>oil cake</b> / <b>cattle cake</b>
310093	<b>olives</b> , fresh
310092	<b>onions</b> , fresh vegetables
310094	<b>oranges</b>
310137	<b>oysters</b> , live
310101	<b>palm trees</b>
310100	<b>palms</b> [leaves of the palm tree]
310127	<b>peanut</b> meal for animals
310128	<b>peanut</b> cake for animals
310126	<b>peanuts</b> , fresh
310109	<b>peas</b> , fresh
310106	<b>peppers</b> [plants]
310138	<b>pet</b> food
310105	<b>pine</b> cones
310071	<b>plants</b>
310107	<b>plants</b> , dried, for decoration
310057	<b>pollen</b> [raw material]
310110	<b>potatoes</b> , fresh
310123	<b>poultry</b> , live
310036	<b>rape</b> cake for cattle
310139	<b>raw</b> barks
310122	<b>residue</b> in a still after distillation
310116	<b>rhubarb</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

310053	<b>rice</b> meal for forage
310144	<b>rice</b> , unprocessed
310114	<b>roots</b> for food
310117	<b>rose</b> bushes
310078	<b>rough</b> cork
310118	<b>rye</b>
310014	<b>salt</b> for cattle
310146	<b>sanded</b> paper for pets [litter]
310145	<b>sea-cucumbers</b> , live
310072	<b>seedlings</b>
310120	<b>sesame</b>
310041	<b>shellfish</b> , live
310011	<b>shrubs / bushes</b>
310090	<b>silkworm</b> eggs
310119	<b>silkworms</b>
310149	<b>spinach</b> , fresh
310140	<b>spiny</b> lobsters, live
310043	<b>squashes / marrows</b>
310112	<b>stall</b> food for animals
310046	<b>straw</b> mulch
310098	<b>straw</b> litter
310099	<b>straw</b> [forage]
310059	<b>strengthening</b> animal forage
310021	<b>sugarcane</b>
310008	<b>trees</b>
310121	<b>truffles</b> , fresh
310010	<b>trunks</b> of trees
310063	<b>turf</b> , natural / <b>sod</b>
310019	<b>undressed</b> timber
310017	<b>unsawn</b> timber
310042	<b>vegetables</b> , fresh

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

310104	<b>vine</b> plants
310061	<b>wheat</b>
310152	<b>wheat</b> germ for animal consumption
310018	<b>wood</b> chips for the manufacture of <b>wood</b> pulp
310044	<b>wreaths</b> of natural flowers
310077	<b>yeast</b> for animal consumption

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 32

Beers; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages; fruit beverages and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

This Class includes, in particular:

- de-alcoholised beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- beverages for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- milk beverages (milk predominating) (Cl. 29);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base (Cl. 30).

Basic no.	Indication
320013	preparations for making <b>aerated</b> water
320035	<b>aerated</b> water
320051	<b>aloe</b> vera drinks, non-alcoholic
320042	<b>aperitifs</b> , non-alcoholic
320002	<b>beer</b>
320005	<b>beer</b> wort
320008	preparations for making <b>beverages</b>
320047	<b>cider</b> , non-alcoholic
320043	<b>cocktails</b> , non-alcoholic
320009	<b>essences</b> for making beverages
320010	<b>fruit</b> juices / <b>fruit juice</b>
320044	<b>fruit</b> nectars, non-alcoholic
320003	<b>ginger</b> beer / <b>ginger</b> ale
320026	<b>grape</b> must, unfermented
320021	extracts of <b>hops</b> for making beer
320045	<b>isotonic</b> beverages
320048	<b>kvass</b> [non-alcoholic beverage]
320020	<b>lemonades</b>
320024	preparations for making <b>liqueurs</b>
320014	<b>lithia</b> water
320004	<b>malt</b> beer

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

320025	<b>malt</b> wort
320032	<b>milk</b> of almonds [beverage]
320015	<b>mineral</b> water [beverages]
320016	preparations for making <b>mineral</b> water
320019	<b>must</b>
320001	<b>non-alcoholic</b> fruit extracts
320006	<b>non-alcoholic</b> fruit juice beverages
320031	<b>non-alcoholic</b> beverages
320049	<b>non-alcoholic</b> honey-based beverages
320027	<b>orgeat</b>
320033	<b>pastilles</b> for effervescing beverages
320046	<b>peanut</b> milk [non-alcoholic beverage]
320034	<b>powders</b> for effervescing beverages
320041	<b>sarsaparilla</b> [non-alcoholic beverage]
320017	<b>seltzer</b> water
320029	<b>sherbets</b> [beverages] / <b>sorbets</b> [beverages]
320050	<b>smoothies</b>
320028	<b>soda</b> water
320011	<b>syrops</b> for beverages
320023	<b>syrops</b> for lemonade
320018	<b>table</b> waters
320030	<b>tomato</b> juice [beverage]
320022	<b>vegetable</b> juices [beverages]
320012	<b>waters</b> [beverages]
320007	<b>whey</b> beverages

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 33

Alcoholic beverages (except beers).

#### Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medicinal beverages (Cl. 5);
- de-alcoholised beverages (Cl. 32).

Basic no.	Indication
330024	<b>alcoholic</b> essences
330025	<b>alcoholic</b> extracts
330026	<b>alcoholic</b> beverages, except beer
330031	<b>alcoholic</b> beverages containing fruit
330004	<b>anise</b> [liqueur]
330005	<b>anisettes</b> [liqueur]
330006	<b>aperitifs</b> *
330007	<b>arrack</b> [arak] / <b>arak</b> [arrack]
330003	<b>bitters</b>
330019	<b>brandy</b>
330009	<b>cider</b>
330010	<b>cocktails</b> *
330011	<b>curacao</b>
330012	<b>digesters</b> [liqueurs and spirits]
330008	<b>distilled</b> beverages
330002	<b>fruit</b> extracts, alcoholic
330014	<b>gin</b>
330016	<b>hydromel</b> [mead] / <b>mead</b> [hydromel]
330017	<b>kirsch</b>
330015	<b>liqueurs</b>
330036	<b>nira</b> [sugarcane-based alcoholic beverage]
330001	<b>peppermint</b> liqueurs
330021	<b>perry</b>
330020	<b>piquette</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

330035	<b>pre-mixed</b> alcoholic beverages, other than beer-based
330032	<b>rice</b> alcohol
330033	<b>rum</b>
330022	<b>sake</b>
330018	<b>spirits</b> [beverages]
330034	<b>vodka</b>
330023	<b>whisky</b>
330013	<b>wine</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 34

Tobacco; smokers' articles; matches.

#### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- tobacco substitutes (not for medical purposes).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes (Cl. 5).

Basic no.	Indication
340011	<b>absorbent</b> paper for tobacco pipes
340036	<b>ashtrays</b> for smokers
340010	<b>books</b> of cigarette papers
340012	<b>chewing</b> tobacco
340014	<b>cigar</b> cutters
340015	<b>cigar</b> cases
340017	<b>cigar</b> holders
340005	<b>cigarette</b> tips
340006	<b>cigarette</b> filters
340016	<b>cigarette</b> cases
340022	<b>cigarette</b> holders
340024	<b>cigarette</b> paper
340019	<b>cigarettes</b> containing tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes
340020	<b>cigarettes</b>
340021	pocket machines for rolling <b>cigarettes</b>
340025	<b>cigarillos</b>
340013	<b>cigars</b>
340039	<b>electronic</b> cigarettes
340027	<b>firestones</b>
340008	<b>gas</b> containers for cigar lighters
340028	<b>herbs</b> for smoking*
340038	<b>humidors</b>
340007	<b>lighters</b> for smokers

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

340031	<b>match</b> holders
340035	<b>matchboxes</b>
340001	<b>matches</b>
340023	<b>mouthpieces</b> for cigarette holders
340026	<b>pipe</b> cleaners for tobacco <b>pipes</b>
340030	<b>pipe</b> racks for tobacco <b>pipes</b>
340033	<b>snuff</b>
340034	<b>snuff</b> boxes
340037	<b>spittoons</b> for tobacco users
340002	<b>tips</b> of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders
340003	<b>tobacco</b>
340004	<b>tobacco</b> pouches
340009	<b>tobacco</b> pipes
340032	<b>tobacco</b> jars

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 35

Advertising; business management; business administration; office functions.

### Explanatory Note

Class 35 includes mainly services rendered by persons or organizations principally with the object of: 1. help in the working or management of a commercial undertaking, or 2. help in the management of the business affairs or commercial functions of an industrial or commercial enterprise, as well as services rendered by advertising establishments primarily undertaking communications to the public, declarations or announcements by all means of diffusion and concerning all kinds of goods or services.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods (excluding the transport thereof), enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through web sites or television shopping programmes;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- services of advertising agencies and services such as the distribution of prospectuses, directly or through the post, or the distribution of samples. This Class may refer to advertising in connection with other services, such as those concerning bank loans or advertising by radio.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services such as evaluations and reports of engineers which do not directly refer to the working or management of affairs in a commercial or industrial enterprise (consult the Alphabetical List of Services).

Basic no.	Indication
350095	<b>administrative</b> processing of purchase orders
350039	<b>advertising</b> / <b>publicity</b>
350047	<b>advertising</b> agencies / <b>publicity</b> agencies
350077	<b>advertising</b> by mail order
350076	<b>arranging</b> newspaper subscriptions for others
350094	<b>arranging</b> subscriptions to telecommunication services for others
350030	<b>auctioneering</b>
350003	<b>bill-posting</b> / <b>outdoor</b> advertising
350015	<b>book-keeping</b> / <b>accounting</b>
350001	<b>business</b> management assistance
350002	<b>business</b> inquiries
350017	<b>business</b> auditing
350018	<b>business</b> management and organization consultancy
350020	<b>business</b> management consultancy
350032	<b>business</b> appraisals
350033	<b>business</b> investigations

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

350036	<b>business</b> organization consultancy
350041	<b>business</b> research
350065	<b>business</b> information
350078	<b>business</b> management of hotels
350079	<b>business</b> management of performing artists
350105	<b>business</b> management of sports people
350006	<b>commercial</b> information agencies
350025	<b>commercial</b> or industrial management assistance
350093	<b>commercial</b> information and advice for consumers [consumer advice shop]
350096	<b>commercial</b> administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others
350080	<b>compilation</b> of information into computer databases
350100	<b>compilation</b> of statistics
350062	professional business <b>consultancy</b>
350007	<b>cost</b> price analysis
350086	<b>data</b> search in computer files for others
350023	<b>demonstration</b> of goods
350024	<b>direct</b> mail advertising
350008	<b>dissemination</b> of advertising matter
350028	<b>distribution</b> of samples
350026	<b>document</b> reproduction
350063	<b>economic</b> forecasting
350029	business <b>efficiency</b> expert services
350012	<b>employment</b> agencies
350103	organization of <b>fashion</b> shows for promotional purposes
350005	<b>import-export</b> agencies
350098	<b>invoicing</b>
350101	<b>layout</b> services for advertising purposes
350048	advisory services for business <b>management</b>
350061	computerized file <b>management</b>
350031	<b>marketing</b> studies
350051	<b>marketing</b> research

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

350106	<b>marketing</b>
350049	<b>modelling</b> for advertising or sales promotion
350088	<b>news</b> clipping services
350013	<b>office</b> machines and equipment rental*
350084	<b>on-line</b> advertising on a computer network
350066	<b>opinion</b> polling
350064	<b>organization</b> of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes
350082	<b>organization</b> of trade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes
350097	<b>outsourcing</b> services [business assistance]
350067	<b>payroll</b> preparation
350019	<b>personnel</b> management consultancy
350068	<b>personnel</b> recruitment
350009	<b>photocopying</b> services
350092	<b>presentation</b> of goods on communication media, for retail purposes
350091	<b>price</b> comparison services
350085	<b>procurement</b> services for others [purchasing goods and services for other businesses]
350104	<b>production</b> of advertising films
350090	<b>psychological</b> testing for the selection of personnel
350042	<b>public</b> relations
350038	<b>publication</b> of publicity texts
350021	<b>publicity</b> columns preparation
350035	<b>publicity</b> material rental
350040	<b>radio</b> advertising / <b>radio</b> commercials
350069	<b>relocation</b> services for businesses
350070	<b>rental</b> of advertising space
350083	<b>rental</b> of photocopying machines
350087	<b>rental</b> of advertising time on communication media
350089	<b>rental</b> of vending machines
350108	<b>retail</b> or wholesale services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies
350071	<b>sales</b> promotion for others
350072	<b>secretarial</b> services

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

350046	<b>shop</b> window dressing
350043	<b>shorthand</b>
350102	<b>sponsorship</b> search
350016	drawing up of <b>statements</b> of accounts
350081	<b>systemization</b> of information into computer databases
350073	<b>tax</b> preparation
350107	<b>telemarketing</b> services
350074	<b>telephone</b> answering for unavailable subscribers
350044	<b>television</b> advertising / <b>television</b> commercials
350045	<b>transcription</b>
350022	<b>typing</b>
350027	<b>updating</b> of advertising material
350075	<b>word</b> processing
350099	<b>writing</b> of publicity texts

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

### Class 36

Insurance; financial affairs; monetary affairs; real estate affairs.

#### Explanatory Note

Class 36 includes mainly services rendered in financial and monetary affairs and services rendered in relation to insurance contracts of all kinds.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to financial or monetary affairs comprise the following:
  1. services of all the banking establishments, or institutions connected with them such as exchange brokers or clearing services;
  2. services of credit institutions other than banks such as co-operative credit associations, individual financial companies, lenders, etc.;
  3. services of "investment trusts," of holding companies;
  4. services of brokers dealing in shares and property;
  5. services connected with monetary affairs vouched for by trustees;
  6. services rendered in connection with the issue of travellers' cheques and letters of credit;
- hire- or lease-purchase financing;
- services of realty administrators of buildings, i.e., services of letting or valuation, or financing;
- services dealing with insurance such as services rendered by agents or brokers engaged in insurance, services rendered to insured, and insurance underwriting services.

Basic no.	Indication
360001	<b>accident</b> insurance underwriting
360045	<b>accommodation</b> bureaux [apartments]
360003	<b>actuarial</b> services
360046	financial <b>analysis</b>
360051	<b>antique</b> appraisal
360033	<b>apartment</b> house management
360061	jewellery [jewelry (Am.)] <b>appraisal</b> / <b>jewellery</b> appraisal / <b>jewelry</b> appraisal
360052	<b>art</b> appraisal
360013	<b>banking</b>
360005	<b>brokerage</b> *
360104	<b>brokerage</b> of carbon credits
360073	<b>business</b> liquidation services, financial
360017	<b>capital</b> investments / <b>fund</b> investments / capital <b>investment</b>
360015	<b>charitable</b> fund raising
360053	<b>check</b> [cheque] verification
360021	<b>clearing</b> , financial / <b>clearing-houses</b> , financial
360006	<b>credit</b> bureaux

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

360056	<b>credit</b> card services
360011	<b>customs</b> brokerage
360057	<b>debit</b> card services
360009	<b>debt</b> collection agencies
360111	<b>debt</b> advisory services
360066	<b>deposits</b> of valuables
360105	financial <b>evaluation</b> of standing timber / financial <b>valuation</b> of standing timber
360107	financial <b>evaluation</b> of wool
360019	<b>exchanging</b> money
360027	<b>factoring</b>
360026	<b>financial</b> evaluation [insurance, banking, real estate]
360030	<b>financial</b> management
360054	<b>financial</b> consultancy
360059	<b>financial</b> information
360071	<b>financial</b> sponsorship
360029	<b>financing</b> services
360034	<b>fire</b> insurance underwriting
360025	<b>fiscal</b> assessments / <b>fiscal valuations</b>
360038	<b>health</b> insurance underwriting
360042	<b>hire-purchase</b> financing / <b>lease-purchase</b> financing
360072	<b>home</b> banking
360008	<b>housing</b> agents / <b>real</b> estate brokers
360002	<b>instalment</b> loans
360010	<b>insurance</b> brokerage
360012	<b>insurance</b> underwriting
360055	<b>insurance</b> consultancy
360060	<b>insurance</b> information
360068	<b>issuance</b> of credit cards
360065	<b>issue</b> of tokens of value
360020	<b>issuing</b> of travellers' checks [cheques]
360004	<b>leasing</b> of real estate



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

360036	<b>leasing</b> of farms
360108	<b>lending</b> against security
360044	<b>life</b> insurance underwriting
360024	<b>loans</b> [financing]
360039	<b>marine</b> insurance underwriting
360040	<b>mortgage</b> banking
360016	<b>mutual</b> funds
360062	<b>numismatic</b> appraisal
360023	<b>organization</b> of collections
360031	<b>pawnbrokerage</b>
360109	<b>provident</b> fund services
360007	<b>real</b> estate agencies
360014	<b>real</b> estate appraisal
360032	<b>real</b> estate management
360063	<b>rent</b> collection
360069	<b>rental</b> of offices [real estate]
360035	<b>renting</b> of flats / <b>renting</b> of apartments
360103	<b>repair</b> costs evaluation [financial appraisal]
360070	<b>retirement</b> payment services
360022	<b>safe</b> deposit services
360041	<b>savings</b> bank services
360043	<b>securities</b> brokerage / <b>stocks</b> and bonds brokerage
360064	<b>stamp</b> appraisal
360067	<b>stock</b> exchange quotations
360110	<b>stock</b> brokerage services
360018	<b>surety</b> services / <b>bail-bonding</b> / <b>guarantees</b>
360058	electronic funds <b>transfer</b>
360028	<b>trusteeship</b> / <b>fiduciary</b>

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 37

Building construction; repair; installation services.

### Explanatory Note

Class 37 includes mainly services rendered by contractors or subcontractors in the construction or making of permanent buildings, as well as services rendered by persons or organizations engaged in the restoration of objects to their original condition or in their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to the construction of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines and services of undertakings specializing in the field of construction such as those of painters, plumbers, heating installers or roofers;
- services auxiliary to construction services like inspections of construction plans;
- services of shipbuilding;
- services consisting of hiring of tools or building materials;
- repair services, i.e., services which undertake to put any object into good condition after wear, damage, deterioration or partial destruction (restoration of an existing building or another object that has become imperfect and is to be restored to its original condition);
- various repair services such as those in the fields of electricity, furniture, instruments, tools, etc;
- services of maintenance for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties (for the difference between this Class and Class 40 see the Explanatory Note of Class 40).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services consisting of storage of goods such as clothes or vehicles (Cl. 39);
- services connected with dyeing of cloth or clothes (Cl. 40).

Basic no.	Indication
370028	<b>air</b> conditioning apparatus installation and repair
370008	<b>airplane</b> maintenance and repair
370082	<b>anti-rust</b> treatment for vehicles
370123	<b>artificial</b> snow-making services
370005	<b>asphalting</b>
370011	<b>boiler</b> cleaning and repair
370101	<b>bricklaying</b>
370031	<b>building</b> construction supervision
370042	<b>building</b> sealing / <b>damp-proofing</b> [building]
370054	<b>building</b> insulating
370115	<b>building</b> of fair stalls and shops
370016	<b>burglar</b> alarm installation and repair
370012	<b>burner</b> maintenance and repair
370092	<b>cabinet</b> making [repair]
370007	<b>car</b> wash / <b>motor</b> vehicle wash

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

370132	<b>carpentry</b> services
370026	<b>chimney</b> sweeping
370009	<b>cleaning</b> of buildings [interior]
370050	<b>cleaning</b> of clothing
370090	rental of <b>cleaning</b> machines
370112	<b>cleaning</b> of buildings [exterior surface]
370051	<b>clock</b> and watch repair
370032	<b>clothing</b> repair
370116	installation, maintenance and repair of <b>computer</b> hardware
370029	<b>construction</b> *
370104	<b>construction</b> information
370131	<b>construction</b> consultation
370036	<b>demolition</b> of buildings
370102	<b>diaper</b> cleaning
370038	<b>disinfecting</b>
370114	<b>drilling</b> of wells
370133	<b>drilling</b> of deep oil or gas-wells
370103	<b>dry</b> cleaning
370003	<b>electric</b> appliance installation and repair
370004	<b>elevator</b> installation and repair / <b>lift</b> installation and repair
370052	<b>factory</b> construction
370046	<b>film</b> projector repair and maintenance
370015	<b>fire</b> alarm installation and repair
370078	<b>freezing</b> equipment installation and repair
370048	<b>fur</b> care, cleaning and repair
370047	<b>furnace</b> installation and repair
370001	<b>furniture</b> maintenance
370060	<b>furniture</b> restoration
370074	<b>harbour</b> construction
370024	<b>heating</b> equipment installation and repair
370128	<b>installation</b> of doors and windows

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

370117	<b>interference</b> suppression in electrical apparatus
370053	<b>irrigation</b> devices installation and repair
370035	<b>kitchen</b> equipment installation
370106	<b>knife</b> sharpening
370010	<b>laundrying</b>
370034	<b>leather</b> care, cleaning and repair
370079	<b>linen</b> ironing
370058	<b>machinery</b> installation, maintenance and repair
370059	<b>masonry</b>
370075	<b>mending</b> clothing
370107	<b>mining</b> extraction
370006	<b>motor</b> vehicle maintenance and repair
370014	<b>office</b> machines and equipment installation, maintenance and repair
370068	<b>painting</b> , interior and exterior
370064	<b>paper</b> hanging / <b>wallpapering</b>
370066	<b>parasol</b> repair
370002	<b>photographic</b> apparatus repair
370061	<b>pier</b> breakwater building
370063	<b>pipeline</b> construction and maintenance
370070	<b>plastering</b>
370071	<b>plumbing</b>
370062	<b>pressing</b> of clothing
370069	<b>pumicing</b>
370073	<b>pump</b> repair
370108	<b>quarrying</b> services
370076	<b>rat</b> exterminating
370080	<b>re-tinning</b>
370118	<b>rebuilding</b> engines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370119	<b>rebuilding</b> machines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370130	<b>refilling</b> of toner cartridges
370022	<b>renovation</b> of clothing

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

370013	<b>rental</b> of bulldozers
370020	<b>rental</b> of construction equipment
370044	<b>rental</b> of excavators
370120	<b>rental</b> of cranes [construction equipment]
370121	<b>rental</b> of road sweeping machines
370134	<b>rental</b> of drainage pumps
370105	<b>repair</b> information
370125	<b>repair</b> of security locks
370126	<b>restoration</b> of works of art
370127	<b>restoration</b> of musical instruments
370077	<b>retreading</b> of tires [tyres] / retreading of <b>tires</b> / retreading of <b>tyres</b>
370081	<b>riveting</b>
370109	<b>road</b> paving
370122	<b>roofing</b> services
370037	<b>rustproofing</b>
370027	<b>safe</b> maintenance and repair
370110	<b>sanding</b>
370093	<b>scaffolding</b>
370021	<b>shipbuilding</b>
370025	<b>shoe</b> repair
370040	painting or repair of <b>signs</b>
370124	<b>street</b> cleaning
370018	<b>strong-room</b> maintenance and repair
370129	<b>swimming-pool</b> maintenance
370084	<b>telephone</b> installation and repair
370065	<b>umbrella</b> repair
370030	<b>underwater</b> construction
370111	<b>underwater</b> repair
370067	<b>upholstering</b>
370017	<b>upholstery</b> repair
370086	<b>varnishing</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

370049	<b>vehicle</b> lubrication [greasing] / vehicle <b>greasing</b> / vehicle <b>lubrication</b>
370055	<b>vehicle</b> wash
370072	<b>vehicle</b> polishing
370083	<b>vehicle</b> service stations [refuelling and maintenance]
370085	<b>vehicle</b> maintenance
370087	<b>vehicle</b> cleaning
370089	<b>vehicle</b> breakdown assistance [repair]
370091	<b>vermin</b> exterminating, other than for agriculture
370113	<b>vulcanization</b> of tires [tyres] [repair] / vulcanization of <b>tires</b> [repair] / vulcanization of <b>tyres</b> [repair]
370041	<b>warehouse</b> construction and repair
370056	<b>washing</b> of linen
370057	<b>washing</b>
370045	<b>window</b> cleaning

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 38

Telecommunications.

### Explanatory Note

Class 38 includes mainly services allowing at least one person to communicate with another by a sensory means. Such services include those which: 1. allow one person to talk to another, 2. transmit messages from one person to another, and 3. place a person in oral or visual communication with another (radio and television).

This Class includes, in particular:

- services which consist essentially of the diffusion of radio or television programmes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- radio advertising services (Cl. 35);
- telephone marketing (telemarketing) services (Cl. 35).

Basic no.	Indication
380021	<b>cable</b> television broadcasting
380022	<b>cellular</b> telephone communication
380008	<b>communications</b> by telegrams
380010	<b>communications</b> by telephone
380023	<b>communications</b> by computer terminals
380030	<b>communications</b> by fiber [fibre] optic networks
380024	<b>computer</b> aided transmission of messages and images
380025	<b>electronic</b> mail
380036	<b>electronic</b> bulletin board services [telecommunications services]
380026	<b>facsimile</b> transmission
380027	<b>information</b> about telecommunication
380004	<b>message</b> sending
380012	<b>news</b> agencies / <b>wire</b> service
380028	<b>paging</b> services [radio, telephone or other means of electronic communication]
380037	<b>providing</b> telecommunications connections to a global computer network
380040	<b>providing</b> user access to global computer networks
380042	<b>providing</b> telecommunication channels for teleshopping services
380043	<b>providing</b> internet chatrooms
380044	<b>providing</b> access to databases
380050	<b>providing</b> online forums
380003	<b>radio</b> broadcasting

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

380029	<b>rental</b> of message sending apparatus
380031	<b>rental</b> of facsimile apparatus
380032	<b>rental</b> of modems
380033	<b>rental</b> of telecommunication equipment
380034	<b>rental</b> of telephones
380041	<b>rental</b> of access time to global computer networks
380035	<b>satellite</b> transmission
380038	<b>telecommunications</b> routing and junction services
380039	<b>teleconferencing</b> services
380007	<b>telegraph</b> services
380009	<b>telephone</b> services
380005	<b>television</b> broadcasting
380011	<b>telex</b> services
380006	<b>transmission</b> of telegrams
380046	<b>transmission</b> of greeting cards online
380047	<b>transmission</b> of digital files
380049	<b>videoconferencing</b> services
380045	<b>voice</b> mail services
380048	<b>wireless</b> broadcasting



# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 39

Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement.

### Explanatory Note

Class 39 includes mainly services for the transport of people, animals or goods from one place to another (by rail, road, water, air or pipeline) and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as services relating to the storing of goods in a warehouse or other building for their preservation or guarding.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services rendered by companies exploiting stations, bridges, rail-road ferries, etc., used by the transporter;
- services connected with the hiring of transport vehicles;
- services connected with maritime tugs, unloading, the functioning of ports and docks and the salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- services connected with the packaging and parcelling of goods before dispatch;
- services consisting of information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, information relating to tariffs, timetables and methods of transport;
- services relating to the inspection of vehicles or goods before transport.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services relating to advertising transport undertakings such as the distribution of prospectuses or advertising on the radio (Cl. 35);
- services relating to the issuing of travellers' cheques or letters of credit by brokers or travel agents (Cl. 36);
- services relating to insurances (commercial, fire or life) during the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 36);
- services rendered by the maintenance and repair of vehicles, nor the maintenance or repair of objects connected with the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 37);
- services relating to reservation of rooms in a hotel by travel agents or brokers (Cl. 43).

Basic no.	Indication
390004	<b>air</b> transport
390102	<b>aircraft</b> rental
390006	<b>ambulance</b> transport
390062	<b>armored-car</b> transport
390024	<b>arranging</b> of cruises
390050	<b>arranging</b> of travel tours
390103	<b>barge</b> transport
390012	<b>boat</b> rental
390049	<b>boat</b> transport
390071	<b>boat</b> storage
390056	<b>booking</b> of seats for travel
390100	<b>bottling</b> services
390010	<b>bus</b> transport
390008	<b>car</b> rental

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

390009	<b>car</b> transport
390033	<b>car</b> parking
390017	<b>carting</b>
390074	<b>chauffeur</b> services
390045	railway <b>coach</b> rental
390104	motor <b>coach</b> rental
390075	<b>courier</b> services [messages or merchandise]
390027	<b>delivery</b> of goods
390088	<b>delivery</b> of newspapers / <b>newspaper</b> delivery
390089	<b>delivery</b> of goods by mail order
390090	<b>distribution</b> of energy
390031	<b>electricity</b> distribution
390002	<b>escorting</b> of travellers
390036	<b>ferry-boat</b> transport
390096	<b>flower</b> delivery
390097	<b>franking</b> of mail
390038	<b>freight</b> [shipping of goods]
390060	<b>freight</b> forwarding
390072	<b>freight</b> brokerage [forwarding (Am.)] / freight <b>brokerage</b>
390039	<b>freighting</b>
390040	<b>garage</b> rental
390106	<b>guarded</b> transport of valuables
390014	<b>hauling</b>
390019	<b>horse</b> rental
390013	<b>ice-breaking</b>
390095	<b>launching</b> of satellites for others
390016	<b>lighterage</b> services
390061	<b>marine</b> transport
390087	<b>message</b> delivery
390032	<b>operating</b> canal locks
390022	<b>packaging</b> of goods

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

390020	<b>parcel</b> delivery
390042	<b>parking</b> place rental
390051	<b>passenger</b> transport
390052	<b>piloting</b>
390011	<b>pleasure</b> boat transport
390021	<b>porterage</b>
390018	<b>railway</b> transport
390055	<b>refloating</b> of ships
390043	<b>refrigerator</b> rental / <b>frozen-food</b> locker rental
390065	<b>removal</b> services
390035	<b>rental</b> of warehouses
390078	<b>rental</b> of diving bells
390079	<b>rental</b> of diving suits
390080	<b>rental</b> of storage containers
390081	<b>rental</b> of vehicle roof racks
390091	<b>rental</b> of motor racing cars
390092	<b>rental</b> of wheelchairs
390099	<b>rental</b> of freezers
390105	<b>rental</b> of aircraft engines
390082	<b>rescue</b> operations [transport]
390037	<b>river</b> transport
390015	<b>salvage</b> of ships
390057	<b>salvaging</b>
390023	<b>shipbrokerage</b>
390025	<b>sightseeing</b> [tourism]
390093	<b>stevedoring</b>
390028	<b>storage</b> of goods
390034	<b>storage</b> / <b>warehousing</b>
390076	<b>storage</b> information
390094	physical <b>storage</b> of electronically-stored data or documents
390058	<b>taxi</b> transport

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

390054	<b>towing</b>
390098	<b>traffic</b> information
390059	<b>tram</b> transport / <b>streetcar</b> transport
390041	<b>transport</b> by pipeline
390048	<b>transport</b>
390063	<b>transport</b> of travellers
390064	<b>transport</b> and storage of waste / <b>transport</b> and storage of trash
390073	<b>transport</b> brokerage
390083	<b>transport</b> reservation
390077	<b>transportation</b> information
390101	<b>transportation</b> logistics
390047	<b>transporting</b> furniture
390084	<b>travel</b> reservation
390046	railway <b>truck</b> rental
390085	<b>underwater</b> salvage
390026	<b>unloading</b> cargo
390007	<b>vehicle</b> breakdown assistance [towing]
390044	<b>vehicle</b> rental
390003	<b>water</b> supplying
390030	<b>water</b> distribution
390086	<b>wrapping</b> of goods

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 40

Treatment of materials.

### Explanatory Note

Class 40 includes mainly services not included in other classes, rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing or transformation of objects or inorganic or organic substances. For the purposes of classification, the mark is considered a service mark only in cases where processing or transformation is effected for the account of another person. A mark is considered a trade mark in all cases where the substance or object is marketed by the person who processed or transformed it.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties (for example, dyeing a garment); consequently, a maintenance service, although usually in Class 37, is included in Class 40 if it entails such a change (for example, the chroming of motor vehicle bumpers);
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building; for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- repair services (Cl. 37).

Basic no.	Indication
400001	<b>abrasion</b>
400003	<b>air</b> purification
400081	<b>air</b> deodorising
400082	<b>air</b> freshening
400005	<b>applying</b> finishes to textiles
400029	<b>blacksmithing</b>
400049	<b>bookbinding</b>
400048	<b>burnishing</b> by abrasion
400013	<b>cadmium</b> plating
400017	<b>chromium</b> plating
400002	processing of <b>cinematographic</b> films
400010	<b>cloth</b> edging
400021	<b>cloth</b> cutting
400036	<b>cloth</b> waterproofing / <b>fabric</b> waterproofing
400037	<b>cloth</b> fireproofing / <b>fabric</b> fireproofing / <b>textile</b> fireproofing
400060	<b>cloth</b> dyeing
400069	<b>cloth</b> pre-shrinking
400098	<b>clothing</b> alteration

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

400107	<b>colour</b> separation services
400099	<b>coppersmithing / boiler-making</b>
400038	<b>crease-resistant</b> treatment for clothing
400121	<b>cryopreservation</b> services
400028	<b>custom</b> fashioning of fur
400083	<b>custom</b> assembling of materials for others
400109	<b>decontamination</b> of hazardous materials
400102	services of a <b>dental</b> technician
400105	<b>destruction</b> of waste and trash
400012	<b>dressmaking</b>
400056	<b>dyeing</b> services
400057	textile <b>dyeing</b>
400026	<b>electroplating</b>
400063	<b>embroidery</b> services
400035	<b>engraving</b>
400008	<b>fabric</b> bleaching
400044	<b>flour</b> milling
400033	<b>food</b> smoking
400066	<b>food</b> and drink preservation
400084	<b>framing</b> of works of art
400117	<b>freezing</b> of foods
400032	<b>fruit</b> crushing
400120	<b>fulling</b> of cloth
400020	<b>fur</b> conditioning
400030	<b>fur</b> mothproofing
400070	<b>fur</b> glossing
400071	<b>fur</b> satining
400072	<b>fur</b> dyeing
400034	<b>galvanization</b>
400024	<b>gilding</b>
400062	<b>glass-blowing</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

400085	<b>gold-plating</b>
400041	<b>grinding</b>
400106	<b>incineration</b> of waste and trash
400108	<b>key</b> cutting
400112	<b>knitting</b> machine rental
400040	<b>laminating</b>
400086	<b>laser</b> scribing
400019	<b>leather</b> staining
400064	<b>leather</b> working
400110	<b>lithographic</b> printing
400004	<b>magnetization</b>
400087	<b>material</b> treatment information
400018	<b>metal</b> plating
400042	<b>metal</b> treating
400043	<b>metal</b> tempering
400100	<b>metal</b> casting
400031	<b>millworking</b>
400045	<b>nickel</b> plating
400113	<b>offset</b> printing
400088	<b>optical</b> glass grinding
400006	<b>paper</b> finishing
400061	<b>paper</b> treating
400022	<b>pattern</b> printing
400014	<b>permanent-press</b> treatment of fabrics
400114	<b>photocomposing</b> services
400023	<b>photographic</b> film development
400089	<b>photographic</b> printing
400090	<b>photogravure</b>
400050	<b>planing</b> [saw mill]
400015	<b>pottery</b> firing / <b>firing</b> pottery
400111	<b>printing</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

400091	<b>processing</b> of oil
400103	<b>production</b> of energy
400092	<b>quilting</b>
400068	<b>recycling</b> of waste and trash
400093	<b>refining</b> services
400104	<b>rental</b> of generators
400118	<b>rental</b> of air conditioning apparatus
400119	<b>rental</b> of space heating apparatus
400123	<b>rental</b> of boilers
400051	<b>saddlery</b> working
400122	<b>sandblasting</b> services
400052	<b>sawing</b> [saw mill]
400016	<b>shoe</b> staining
400115	<b>silkscreen</b> printing
400007	<b>silver-plating</b>
400047	<b>skin</b> dressing
400094	<b>slaughtering</b> of animals
400011	<b>soldering</b>
400116	<b>sorting</b> of waste and recyclable material [transformation]
400095	<b>stripping</b> finishes
400053	<b>tailoring</b>
400054	<b>tanning</b>
400055	<b>taxidermy</b>
400058	<b>textile</b> treating / <b>cloth</b> treating
400059	<b>textile</b> mothproofing
400067	<b>timber</b> felling and processing
400027	<b>tin-plating</b>
400101	<b>vulcanization</b> [material treatment]
400046	<b>warping</b> [looms]
400097	<b>waste</b> treatment [transformation]
400025	<b>water</b> treating



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

400065	<b>window</b> tinting treatment, being surface coating
400009	<b>woodworking</b>
400039	<b>wool</b> treating

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 41

Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities.

### Explanatory Note

Class 41 covers mainly services rendered by persons or institutions in the development of the mental faculties of persons or animals, as well as services intended to entertain or to engage the attention.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services consisting of all forms of education of persons or training of animals;
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people;
- presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

Basic no.	Indication
410002	<b>academies</b> [education]
410003	<b>amusement</b> parks
410005	<b>animal</b> training
410044	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of colloquiums
410045	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of conferences
410046	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of congresses
410070	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of seminars
410072	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of symposiums
410076	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of workshops [training]
410077	<b>arranging</b> of beauty contests
410185	<b>arranging</b> and conducting of concerts
410075	<b>boarding</b> schools
410078	<b>booking</b> of seats for shows
410186	<b>calligraphy</b> services
410042	providing <b>casino</b> facilities [gambling]
410057	<b>cinema</b> presentations / <b>movie</b> theatre presentations
410009	<b>circuses</b>
410043	<b>club</b> services [entertainment or education]
410189	<b>coaching</b> [training]
410194	<b>conducting</b> fitness classes
410011	<b>correspondence</b> courses
410191	<b>disc</b> jockey services

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

410047	<b>discotheque</b> services
410079	<b>dubbing</b>
410048	<b>education</b> information
410049	<b>educational</b> examination
410092	<b>electronic</b> desktop publishing
410007	<b>entertainer</b> services
410004	<b>entertainment / amusements</b>
410050	<b>entertainment</b> information
410188	organization of <b>fashion</b> shows for entertainment purposes
410020	<b>film</b> production, other than advertising <b>films</b>
410052	<b>gambling</b>
410094	<b>game</b> services provided on-line from a computer network
410198	<b>games</b> equipment rental
410053	providing <b>golf</b> facilities
410021	<b>gymnastic</b> instruction
410054	<b>health</b> club services [ <b>health</b> and fitness training]
410055	<b>holiday</b> camp services [entertainment]
410192	<b>language</b> interpreter services
410187	<b>layout</b> services, other than for advertising purposes
410023	<b>lending</b> libraries
410056	presentation of <b>live</b> performances
410182	<b>microfilming</b>
410041	<b>mobile</b> library services / <b>bookmobile</b> services
410036	<b>modelling</b> for artists
410008	<b>movie</b> studios
410062	providing <b>museum</b> facilities [presentation, exhibitions]
410097	<b>music</b> composition services
410027	<b>music-halls</b>
410103	<b>news</b> reporters services
410098	<b>night</b> clubs
410058	<b>nursery</b> schools

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

410081	<b>operating</b> lotteries
410028	<b>orchestra</b> services
410010	<b>organization</b> of competitions [education or entertainment]
410051	<b>organization</b> of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes
410059	<b>organization</b> of sports competitions
410082	<b>organization</b> of balls
410083	<b>organization</b> of shows [impresario services]
410060	<b>party</b> planning [entertainment]
410193	<b>personal</b> trainer services [fitness training]
410100	<b>photographic</b> reporting
410101	<b>photography</b>
410012	<b>physical</b> education
410061	<b>practical</b> training [demonstration]
410026	<b>production</b> of radio and television programmes
410030	<b>production</b> of shows
410196	<b>production</b> of music
410035	<b>providing</b> sports facilities
410084	<b>providing</b> amusement arcade services
410095	<b>providing</b> karaoke services
410099	<b>providing</b> on-line electronic publications, not downloadable
410016	<b>publication</b> of texts, other than publicity texts
410024	<b>publication</b> of books
410091	<b>publication</b> of electronic books and journals on-line
410015	<b>radio</b> entertainment
410063	<b>recording</b> studio services
410014	providing <b>recreation</b> facilities
410064	<b>recreation</b> information
410080	<b>religious</b> education
410006	<b>rental</b> of movie projectors and accessories
410013	<b>rental</b> of show scenery
410018	<b>rental</b> of sound recordings

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

410019	<b>rental</b> of cine-films / <b>rental</b> of motion pictures
410025	<b>rental</b> of radio and television sets
410032	<b>rental</b> of stage scenery
410065	<b>rental</b> of skin diving equipment
410066	<b>rental</b> of sports equipment, except vehicles
410067	<b>rental</b> of stadium facilities
410068	<b>rental</b> of video cassette recorders
410069	<b>rental</b> of videotapes
410085	<b>rental</b> of audio equipment
410086	<b>rental</b> of lighting apparatus for theatrical sets or television studios
410087	<b>rental</b> of tennis courts
410088	<b>rental</b> of video cameras / <b>rental</b> of camcorders
410190	<b>rental</b> of sports grounds
410089	<b>scriptwriting</b> services
410199	<b>services</b> of schools [education]
410105	<b>sign</b> language interpretation
410071	<b>sport</b> camp services
410093	<b>subtitling</b>
410017	<b>teaching</b> / <b>educational</b> services / <b>instruction</b> services / <b>tuition</b>
410031	<b>television</b> entertainment
410029	<b>theatre</b> productions
410183	<b>ticket</b> agency services [entertainment]
410073	<b>timing</b> of sports events
410197	<b>toy</b> rental
410104	<b>translation</b>
410074	<b>videotape</b> film production
410090	<b>videotape</b> editing
410106	<b>videotaping</b>
410102	<b>vocational</b> guidance [education or training advice]
410195	<b>vocational</b> retraining
410184	<b>writing</b> of texts, other than publicity texts

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

410033	zoological garden services
--------	----------------------------

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 42

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis and research services; design and development of computer hardware and software.

### Explanatory Note

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons, individually or collectively, in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities; such services are provided by members of professions such as chemists, physicists, engineers, computer programmers, etc.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the services of engineers who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields;
- scientific research services for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- business research and evaluations (Cl. 35);
- word processing and computer file management services (Cl. 35);
- financial and fiscal evaluations (Cl. 36);
- mining and oil extraction (Cl. 37);
- computer (hardware) installation and repair services (Cl. 37);
- services provided by the members of professions such as medical doctors, veterinary surgeons, psychoanalysts (Cl. 44);
- medical treatment services (Cl. 44);
- garden design (Cl. 44);
- legal services (Cl. 45).

Basic no.	Indication
420008	<b>analysis</b> for oil-field exploitation
420036	<b>architectural</b> consultation
420011	<b>architecture</b>
420132	<b>authenticating</b> works of art
420017	<b>bacteriological</b> research
420190	<b>biological</b> research
420136	<b>calibration</b> [measuring]
420007	<b>chemical</b> analysis
420031	<b>chemical</b> research
420030	<b>chemistry</b> services
420224	<b>clinical</b> trials
420202	<b>cloud</b> seeding
420083	<b>computer</b> rental
420090	<b>computer</b> programming
420139	<b>computer</b> software design

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

420140	updating of <b>computer</b> software
420177	<b>computer</b> system analysis
420194	<b>computer</b> system design
420204	<b>computer</b> software consultancy
420206	<b>computer</b> virus protection services
420038	<b>construction</b> drafting
420141	<b>consultancy</b> in the design and development of computer hardware
420207	<b>consultancy</b> in the field of energy-saving
420198	<b>conversion</b> of data or documents from physical to electronic media
420045	<b>cosmetic</b> research
420199	<b>creating</b> and maintaining web sites for others
420203	<b>data</b> conversion of computer programs and <b>data</b> [not physical conversion]
420048	<b>design</b> of interior decor
420210	<b>digitization</b> of documents [scanning]
420142	<b>dress</b> designing
420197	<b>duplication</b> of computer programs
420218	<b>energy</b> auditing
420064	<b>engineering</b>
420213	quality <b>evaluation</b> of standing timber / quality <b>valuation</b> of standing timber
420214	quality <b>evaluation</b> of wool
420062	<b>geological</b> surveys
420118	<b>geological</b> prospecting
420119	<b>geological</b> research
420144	<b>graphic</b> arts design
420211	<b>handwriting</b> analysis [graphology]
420200	<b>hosting</b> computer sites [web sites]
420049	<b>industrial</b> design
420221	<b>information</b> technology [IT] consulting services
420201	<b>installation</b> of computer software
420217	scientific <b>laboratory</b> services
420079	<b>land</b> surveying / land <b>surveys</b>



## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

420176	<b>maintenance</b> of computer software
420058	<b>material</b> testing
420101	<b>mechanical</b> research
420215	<b>monitoring</b> of computer systems by remote access
420095	<b>oil</b> prospecting
420063	<b>oil-field</b> surveys
420042	<b>oil-well</b> testing
420050	<b>packaging</b> design / packaging <b>design</b> services
420096	<b>physics</b> [research]
420061	technical <b>project</b> studies
420209	<b>providing</b> search engines for the internet
420212	<b>provision</b> of scientific information, advice and consultancy in relation to carbon offsetting
420157	<b>quality</b> control
420175	<b>recovery</b> of computer data
420159	<b>rental</b> of computer software
420205	<b>rental</b> of web servers
420161	<b>research</b> and development of new products for others
420208	<b>research</b> in the field of environmental protection
420222	<b>scientific</b> research
420223	<b>server</b> hosting
420220	<b>software</b> as a service [SaaS]
420165	<b>styling</b> [industrial design]
420193	<b>surveying</b>
420040	<b>technical</b> research
420109	<b>textile</b> testing
420167	<b>underwater</b> exploration
420192	<b>urban</b> planning
420195	<b>vehicle</b> roadworthiness testing
420216	<b>water</b> analysis
420076	<b>weather</b> forecasting / <b>meteorological</b> information
420219	<b>web</b> site design consultancy

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 43

Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation.

### Explanatory Note

Class 43 includes mainly services provided by persons or establishments whose aim is to prepare food and drink for consumption and services provided to obtain bed and board in hotels, boarding houses or other establishments providing temporary accommodation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- reservation services for travellers' accommodation, particularly through travel agencies or brokers;
- boarding for animals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- rental services for real estate such as houses, flats, etc., for permanent use (Cl. 36);
- arranging travel by tourist agencies (Cl. 39);
- preservation services for food and drink (Cl. 40);
- discotheque services (Cl. 41);
- boarding schools (Cl. 41);
- rest and convalescent homes (Cl. 44).

Basic no.	Indication
430004	<b>accommodation</b> bureaux [hotels, boarding houses]
430138	<b>bar</b> services
430066	<b>boarding</b> houses
430104	<b>boarding</b> house bookings
430134	<b>boarding</b> for animals
430024	<b>cafés</b>
430025	<b>cafeterias</b>
430027	<b>canteens</b>
430010	food and drink <b>catering</b>
430098	<b>day-nurseries</b> [crèches]
430145	<b>holiday</b> camp services [lodging]
430105	<b>hotel</b> reservations
430073	<b>hotels</b>
430183	<b>motels</b>
430026	<b>providing</b> campground facilities
430028	<b>rental</b> of temporary accommodation
430160	<b>rental</b> of transportable buildings*
430186	<b>rental</b> of chairs, tables, table linen, glassware

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

430187	<b>rental</b> of meeting rooms
430189	<b>rental</b> of tents
430190	<b>rental</b> of cooking apparatus
430191	<b>rental</b> of drinking water dispensers
430192	<b>rental</b> of lighting apparatus other than for theatrical sets or television studios
430162	temporary accommodation <b>reservations</b>
430102	<b>restaurants</b>
430013	<b>retirement</b> homes
430107	<b>self-service</b> restaurants
430108	<b>snack-bars</b>
430071	<b>tourist</b> homes

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 44

Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, horticulture and forestry services.

### Explanatory Note

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals; it also includes services relating to the fields of agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class includes, in particular:

- medical analysis services relating to the treatment of persons (such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples);
- artificial insemination services;
- pharmacy advice;
- animal breeding;
- services relating to the growing of plants such as gardening;
- services relating to floral art such as floral compositions as well as garden design.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- vermin exterminating (other than for agriculture, horticulture and forestry) (Cl. 37);
- installation and repair services for irrigation systems (Cl. 37);
- ambulance transport (Cl. 39);
- animal slaughtering services and taxidermy (Cl. 40);
- timber felling and processing (Cl. 40);
- animal training services (Cl. 41);
- health clubs for physical exercise (Cl. 41);
- scientific research services for medical purposes (Cl. 42);
- boarding for animals (Cl. 43);
- retirement homes (Cl. 43).

Basic no.	Indication
440115	<b>aerial</b> and surface spreading of fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals
440210	<b>alternative</b> medicine services
440009	<b>animal</b> breeding
440131	<b>animal</b> grooming
440207	<b>aquaculture</b> services
440193	<b>aromatherapy</b> services
440194	<b>artificial</b> insemination services
440020	<b>beauty</b> salons
440133	<b>blood</b> bank services
440032	<b>chiropractics</b>
440043	<b>convalescent</b> homes / <b>rest</b> homes
440113	<b>dentistry</b>
440084	<b>farming</b> equipment rental

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

440143	<b>flower</b> arranging
440077	<b>gardening</b>
440180	<b>hair</b> implantation
440034	<b>hairedressing</b> salons
440060	<b>health</b> care
440202	<b>health</b> spa services
440209	<b>health</b> centres / <b>health</b> centers
440212	<b>health</b> counselling / <b>health</b> counseling
440072	<b>horticulture</b>
440147	<b>hospices</b>
440059	<b>hospitals</b>
440196	<b>in vitro</b> fertilization services
440012	<b>landscape</b> gardening
440199	<b>landscape</b> design
440148	<b>lawn</b> care
440151	<b>manicuring</b>
440086	<b>massage</b>
440021	<b>medical</b> clinic services
440087	<b>medical</b> assistance
440208	<b>medical</b> equipment rental
440152	<b>midwife</b> services
440114	<b>nursing</b> homes
440153	<b>nursing</b> , medical
440092	<b>opticians'</b> services
440173	<b>pet</b> grooming
440204	<b>pharmacists'</b> services to make up prescriptions
440154	<b>pharmacy</b> advice
440097	<b>physiotherapy</b> / <b>physical</b> therapy
440094	<b>plant</b> nurseries
440156	<b>plastic</b> surgery
440185	services of a <b>psychologist</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

440018	<b>public</b> baths for hygiene purposes
440195	<b>rehabilitation</b> for substance abuse patients
440188	<b>rental</b> of sanitation facilities
440106	<b>sanatoriums</b>
440200	<b>sauna</b> services
440201	<b>solarium</b> services
440211	<b>speech</b> therapy services
440197	<b>tattooing</b>
440198	<b>telemedicine</b> services
440205	<b>therapy</b> services
440166	<b>tree</b> surgery
440206	<b>tree</b> planting for carbon offsetting purposes
440019	<b>Turkish</b> baths
440168	<b>vermin</b> exterminating for agriculture, horticulture and forestry
440111	<b>veterinary</b> assistance
440203	<b>visagists'</b> services
440171	<b>weed</b> killing
440037	<b>wreath</b> making

# NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

## Class 45

Legal services; security services for the protection of property and individuals; personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

### Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- services rendered by lawyers to individuals, groups of individuals, organizations and enterprises;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the safety of persons and entities;
- services provided to individuals in relation with social events, such as social escort services, matrimonial agencies, funeral services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- professional services giving direct aid in the operations or functions of a commercial undertaking (Cl. 35);
- services relating to financial or monetary affairs and services dealing with insurance (Cl. 36);
- escorting of travellers (Cl. 39);
- security transport (Cl. 39);
- services consisting of all forms of education of persons (Cl. 41);
- performances of singers or dancers (Cl. 41);
- computer services for the protection of software (Cl. 42);
- services provided by others to give medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals (Cl. 44);
- certain rental services (consult the Alphabetical List of Services and General Remark (b) relating to the classification of services).

Basic no.	Indication
450193	<b>adoption</b> agency services
450214	<b>alternative</b> dispute resolution services
450205	<b>arbitration</b> services
450195	<b>baby</b> sitting
450196	<b>baggage</b> inspection for security purposes
450002	<b>chaperoning</b> / <b>escorting</b> in society [chaperoning]
450081	<b>clothing</b> rental
450207	<b>copyright</b> management
450047	<b>crematorium</b> services
450005	<b>dating</b> services
450003	<b>detective</b> agencies
450046	<b>evening</b> dress rental
450179	<b>fire-fighting</b>
450056	<b>funerals</b>
450216	<b>genealogical</b> research
450099	<b>guards</b>

## NICE CLASSIFICATION - 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Version 2013

450146	<b>horoscope</b> casting
450197	<b>house</b> sitting
450202	<b>inspection</b> of factories for safety purposes
450206	<b>intellectual</b> property consultancy
450209	<b>intellectual</b> property watching services
450210	<b>legal</b> research
450208	<b>licensing</b> of intellectual property
450212	<b>licensing</b> of computer software [legal services]
450211	<b>litigation</b> services
450200	<b>lost</b> property return
450112	<b>marriage</b> agencies
450201	<b>mediation</b>
450053	<b>missing</b> person investigations
450194	<b>monitoring</b> of burglar and security alarms
450006	<b>night</b> guards
450033	<b>opening</b> of security locks
450184	<b>organization</b> of religious meetings
450001	<b>personal</b> body guarding
450199	<b>personal</b> background investigations
450198	<b>pet</b> sitting
450217	<b>planning</b> and arranging of wedding ceremonies
450213	<b>registration</b> of domain names [legal services]
450203	<b>rental</b> of fire alarms
450204	<b>rental</b> of fire extinguishers
450215	<b>rental</b> of safes
450117	<b>security</b> consultancy
450057	<b>undertaking</b>